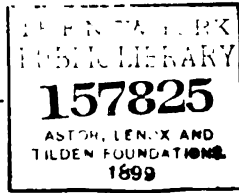


JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN  
VIRGINIA,  
HELD IN  
CHRIST CHURCH, WINCHESTER,  
ON THE  
21st, 22d, 23d, and 24th of May, 1884.

---

RICHMOND:  
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.  
1884.



## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

---

RICHMOND,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1885
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1886
ALEXANDRIA,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1887
STAUNTON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1888
LYNCHBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1889
FREDERICKSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1890
PETERSBURG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1891
DANVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1892
LEXINGTON,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1893
NORFOLK,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1894
WINCHESTER,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1895



# DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1884.

---

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *Bishop*.  
RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D., *Assistant Bishop*.

---

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond*.

---

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond*.

---

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D., Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,  
Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,  
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

---

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and of the  
High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President*.

RT. REV. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.,

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,  
Rev. WM. N. PENDLETON, D. D., Rev. WILLIAM MEADE, D. D.,  
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., E. S. PEGKAM, ESQ.,  
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Hon. RICHARD PARKER,  
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, R. T. CRAISHILL, ESQ.,  
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D., CASSIUS F. LEE, ESQ.,  
Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., ARTHUR HERBERT, ESQ.,  
JOHN STEWART, ESQ.

---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1884.

---

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,

RT. REV. ALFRED M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. WM. F. GRAY,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE,
Rev. H. M. JACKSON,	Mr. JOSEPH BRYAN.

Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.*

---

**Standing Committee on Church Property.**

Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. DAVID N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,

Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.

---

**Officers of the Brotherhood.**

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President.</i>	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer.</i>
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary.</i>	

---

**Trustees of the Bruce Fund.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,	Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,
Mr. JOHN L. BACON.	

---

**Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.	

---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1884.

---

**Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.**

Mr. JOHN L. BACON,	Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Mr. JOHN STEWART,	Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

**Managers of the Widows and Orphans' Fund.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.,	Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN L. BACON,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

---

**Treasurer of the Education Society.**

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - *Alexandria.*

---

**Examining Chaplains.**

Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.	

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.

MAY, 1884.

---

- Right Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop, *Richmond*.  
 Right Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D., Assistant Bishop, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. W. A. Alrich, Emmanuel Church, Southampton county, *Franklin*.  
 Rev. John Ambler, Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county, *Washington*.  
 Rev. Richard W. Anderson, St. George's Parish, *Accomac C. H.*  
 Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., Monumental Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. David Barr, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, *Smithfield*.  
 Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.  
 Rev. A. S. Berkeley.  
 Rev. P. F. Berkeley, *Chula*, Amelia county.  
 Rev. E. Boyden, *Cobham*, Albemarle county.  
 Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county, *Sabot Island*.  
 Rev. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.  
 Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county, *Milkwood*.  
 Rev. O. S. Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.  
 Rev. Lewis W. Burton, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. T. W. Cain, St. Philip's Church, *Richmond*.

## List of Clergy.

- Rev. W. S. Campbell, St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.  
Rev. Theo. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.  
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*  
Rev. J. J. Clopton, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.  
Rev. J. M. Cofer.  
Rev. L. R. Combs, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.  
Rev. Giles B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.  
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood Depot*.  
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.  
Rev. Benjamin Dennis, Jr., Pulaski Parish, Pulaski county, *Martin's*.  
Rev. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
Rev. J. Y. Downman, St. John's and St. Daniel's Parishes, King William county, *West Point*.  
Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.  
Rev. William B. Everett, Charles City county, *Wyanoke Wharf*.  
Rev. Robert W. Forsythe, Heber Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
Rev. George M. Funsten, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, *Richland*.  
Rev. J. B. Funsten, Goodson Parish, Washington county, Tenn., *Bristol*.  
Rev. Peyton Gallagher.  
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, *Norfolk*.  
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.  
Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Franklin Parish, Franklin county, *Rocky Mount*.  
Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.  
Rev. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.  
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.  
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Haymarket and Dettingen Parishes, Prince William county, *Haymarket*.  
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's Parish, Albemarle county, *Ivy Depot*.  
Rev. E. S. Gregory, Epiphany Church, *Lynchburg*.  
Rev. Curtis Grubb, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, *Verdon*.  
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.

---

 List of Clergy.
 

---

- Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.  
 Rev. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*  
 Rev. Sewell S. Hepbron, Emmanuel and St. Paul's Churches, Han-  
 over county, *Old Church*.  
 Rev. Charles J. Holt, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.  
 Rev. Douglass Hooff, Upper Suffolk and Lower Suffolk Parishes,  
 Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.  
 Rev. E. W. Hubard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county,  
*Forest Depot*.  
 Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester*.  
 Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.  
 Rev. Alexander T. Hundley, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.  
 Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Monta-  
 gue's*.  
 Rev. H. M. Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. J. E. Jackson, Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier county, *Catlett's*.  
 Rev. H. M. Jarvis, St. John's Church, *Scottsville*.  
 Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier, and Johns Parish,  
 Loudoun, *Middleburg*.  
 Rev. Martin Johnson, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes,  
 Richmond county, *Warsaw*.  
 Rev. Edwin B. Jones, Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Ma-  
 rino*.  
 Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's Churches,  
 Prince George county, *Garysville*.  
 Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.  
 Rev. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Parish, Warren county, and Green-  
 way Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.  
 Rev. W. W. Kimball, Moore Parish, Campbell county, *Evington*.  
 Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., Antrim Parish, *Halifax C. H.*  
 Rev. Wm. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county,  
*Oak Grove*.  
 Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills*.  
 Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, *Markham Station*.  
 Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Kingston Parish, Mathews county and Ware  
 Parish, Gloucester county, *Gloucester C. H.*  
 Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glen-  
 dower*.  
 Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.



## List of Clergy.

- Rev. A. S. Lloyd, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward Parish, *Farmville*.  
 Rev. John J. Lloyd, Holston Parish, Washington county, *Abingdon*.  
 Rev. N. F. Marshall, Christ and St. Luke's Churches, *Nottoway C. H.*  
 Rev. John K. Mason, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
 Rev. David May, Rockbridge county, *Goshen*.  
 Rev. Charles J. S. Mayo, Hanover and St. Paul's Parishes, *King George C. H.*  
 Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.  
 Rev. Richard K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.  
 Rev. J. M. Meredith, Missionary, Prince William and Stafford counties, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
 Rev. Geo. M. Murray, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county, *Staunton*.  
 Rev. R. J. McBryde, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county, *Lexington*.  
 Rev. Duncan McCulloh, Christ Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. John McGill, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy Station*.  
 Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
 Rev. Preston G. Nash, Assistant Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. George W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county, *Warrenton*.  
 Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
 Rev. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Alexander Overby, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.  
 Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
 Rev. Thomas J. Packard, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Mt. Laurel*.

## List of Clergy.

- Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.
- Rev. James J. Page, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.
- Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greensville county, *Poplar Mount*.
- Rev. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.
- Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton*.
- Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish county, *Port Royal*.
- Rev. I. H. M. Pollard, Missionary, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
- Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. B. M. Randolph, St. James'-Southam Parish, Powhatan county, *Sublett's Tavern*.
- Rev. Charles C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, Botetourt county, *Buchanan*.
- Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.
- Rev. William T. Roberts, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. Green Shackelford, St. Mary's Church, Goochland county, and St. James' Church, *Ashland*.
- Rev. H. T. Sharpe, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. James W. Shields, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mt. Solon*.
- Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., Culpeper county, *Mitchell's Station*.
- Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Robert Strange, Missionary, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Evangelist, *Theological Seminary*.
- Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.
- Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
- Rev. Byrd T. Turner, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
- Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county, *Accotink*.
- Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county, *Hamilton*.
- Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax C. H.*
- Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assistant Minister Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- Rev. Robb White, Green Spring Parish, Louisa, and Walker's Parish, Albemarle, *Cobham*.
- Rev. J. A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
- Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, Hanover Academy, *Taylorsville*.
- Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross*.
- Rev. A. J. Willis, St. Stephen's and Wicomico Parishes, Northumberland county, *Heathsville*.
- Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
- Rev. Wm. B. Williams, Assistant Minister St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Davis M. Wood, Mt. Olivet Parish, Roanoke county, *Roanoke*.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY 21ST, 1884.

---

Ambler, Edward B., Amherst Parish, Amherst county.  
 Anderson, Jos. R., St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish.  
 Archer, Wm. M., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.  
 Baker, Albert, Christ Church, Winchester.  
 Barbour, B. Johnson, Christ Church, Orange county.  
 Barton, W. S., Trinity Church, Spotsylvania county.  
 Berkeley, L. C. Jr., Epiphany Church, Danville.  
 Berry, Taylor, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.  
 Beveridge, J. W., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
 Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.  
 Blackwell, H., Wicomico Church, Northumberland.  
 Booth, Dr. E. G., St. Luke's Parish, Nottoway.  
 Boykin, F. M., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
 Bradford, S. S., St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.  
 Brockenbrough, Wm. A., Farnham Church, Richmond county.  
 Brown, Arthur, Cople' Parish, Westmoreland.  
 Bryan, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish.  
 Buford, Roland D., Heber Parish, Bedford county.  
 Burks, Hiram P., West Russel Parish, Bedford.  
 Cabaniss, John H., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
 Cary, C. E., Ware Church, Gloucester county.  
 Caskie, James K., St. James' Church, Richmond.  
 Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.  
 Chichester, D. M., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.  
 Claggett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.  
 Cole, John, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county.  
 Cooke, J. C., St. David's Parish, King William county.

---

 Laity Present.
 

---

- Cosby, Charles E., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.  
 Craighill, R. T., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.  
 Crump, R. G., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.  
 Dashiell, W. S., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
 Davis, Eugene, Christ Church, Charlottesville.  
 Davis, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.  
 Dickenson, Col. J. F., Hanover Parish, King George county.  
 Duvall, James W., Immanuel Church, Hanover county.  
 Egerton, R. O., St. John's Church, Petersburg.  
 Ford, Dr. J. W., Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.  
 Ford, W. V., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.  
 French, Judge S. B., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.  
 Garrett, Dr. R. M., Bruton Parish, James City county.  
 Green, Col. John S., Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county.  
 Green, N. T., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.  
 Greer, G. H. T., Franklin Parish, Franklin county.  
 Harrison, Randolph, St. James' Church, Cumberland county.  
 Hilbers, William, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.  
 Hill, Dr. G. H., Calvary Church, Front Royal.  
 Hines, Wm. E., St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county.  
 Horner, Dr. Fred., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Horsley, John, Nelson Parish, Nelson county.  
 Hutter, F. C., Epiphany Church, Campbell county.  
 Johnston, George, St. Paul's Alexandria.  
 Kello, Dr. S. B., Church of Our Savior, Southampton county.  
 Knox, Thomas F., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.  
 Landstreet, A. C., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.  
 Lane, Beverley, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.  
 Lane, Dr. Thomas B., Kingston Parish, Mathews county.  
 Lee, C. F., Fall's Church, Fairfax county.  
 Lewis, Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.  
 Logan, Robert, Salem Parish, Roanoke county.  
 Mann, Wm. J., Meade Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.  
 Mason, J. S., Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county.  
 Meade, Capt. David, Meade Memorial Church, Greenway Court  
 Parish.  
 Meem, John G., Jr., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.  
 Miller, John M., St. Thomas Church, Frederick county.  
 Moelick, John R. McD., Halston Parish, Washington county.

---

 Laity Present.
 

---

Moore, S. J. C., Grace Church, Berryville.  
 Morton, Major J. W., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.  
 Murdaugh, Wm. H., Trinity, Portsmouth.  
 Nalle, P. P., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.  
 Nelson, William, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.  
 Nelson, Wm. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.  
 Noland, B. P., John's Parish, Loudoun county.  
 Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.  
 Page, Mann, Martin's, Brandon Parish, Prince George county.  
 Paul, Samuel B., Grace Church, Richmond.  
 Pendleton, A. R., Christ Church, Winchester.  
 Pendleton, Edmund, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.  
 Peyton, P. B., Grace Church, Alexandria.  
 Peyton, W. M., Christ Church, Henry county.  
 Poindexter, Thomas, Christ Church, Richmond.  
 Pope, Claiborne A., St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.  
 Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.  
 Pretlow, John, Jr., Emmanuel Church, Southampton.  
 Robinson, B. N., St. John's Church, King William county.  
 Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Henrico Parish.  
 Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.  
 Sclater, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.  
 Scott, Edward, King William Parish, Powhatan county.  
 Scott, R. Taylor, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county.  
 Selden, Beverly R., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.  
 Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Augusta county.  
 Smith, A. M., Leeds Church, Fauquier county.  
 Sutton, T. E., Christ Church, Middlesex county.  
 Tayloe, George P., St. John's Church, Roanoke.  
 Taylor, Walter H., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.  
 Thorpe, A. St. E., Haymarket Parish, Prince William county.  
 Tyler, John, Monumental Church, Henrico Parish.  
 Walston, T. C., Christ's, Northampton county.  
 Weems, J. C., Dettingen Parish, Prince William county.  
 Whitlock, R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.  
 Wight, W. W., St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county.  
 Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.  
 Wilmer, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.  
 Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.  
 Withers, R. E., St. John's Church, Wythe county.

## RULES OF ORDER.

---

### ORGANIZATION.

- 1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.
- 3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

---

 Rules of Order.
 

---

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-



---

Rules of Order.

---

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church  
IN VIRGINIA.

---

CHRIST CHURCH, WINCHESTER, VA.,  
May 21, 1884.

The Eighty-ninth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met this day in Christ Church, Winchester, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., and the Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. E. Valentine Jones, upon the 8th chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, and the 35th verse.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia.

Before the benediction, the Bishop announced that the Assistant Bishop was detained from the Council by the illness of a beloved son, and the Council and congregation united in prayer in their behalf.

After divine service, the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

---

 Clergy Present.
 

---

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy who were entitled to seats in the Council, and the following answered to their names :

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

Rev. W. A. Alrich,	Rev. W. C. Latané,
“ John Ambler,	“ H. B. Lee,
“ P. M. Boyden,	“ Thomas E. Locke,
“ C. B. Bryan,	“ M. P. Logan,
“ Thomas W. Cain,	“ A. S. Lloyd,
“ W. S. Campbell,	“ John K. Mason,
“ T. M. Carson,	“ David May,
“ W. M. Clark,	“ Everard Meade,
“ J. J. Clopton,	“ R. J. McBryde,
“ L. R. Combs,	“ D. McCulloh,
“ George W. Dame,	“ George M. Murray,
“ T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	“ George W. Nelson,
“ R. T. Davis, D. D.,	“ K. Nelson, D. D.,
“ J. Y. Downman,	“ J. B. Newton,
“ George W. Easter,	“ J. J. Norwood,
“ W. B. Everett,	“ J. Peterkin, D. D.,
“ R. W. Forsythe,	“ P. P. Phillips,
“ G. M. Funsten,	“ J. E. Poindexter,
“ C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	“ John D. Powell,
“ E. L. Goodwin,	“ W. T. Roberts,
“ James Grammer,	“ Green Shackelford,
“ J. J. Gravatt,	“ H. T. Sharp,
“ A. P. Gray,	“ J. W. Shields,
“ J. A. Greaves,	“ Thomas Spencer,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ H. Suter,
“ Douglas Hooff,	“ B. D. Tucker,
“ E. W. Hubard,	“ B. T. Turner,
“ J. R. Hubard, D. D.,	“ C. Walker, D. D.,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ S. A. Wallis,
“ J. H. Hundley,	“ S. S. Ware,
“ E. Valentine Jones,	“ J. C. Wheat, D. D.,
“ Joseph R. Jones,	“ Robb White,
“ W. W. Kimball,	“ A. J. Willis,
“ O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	“ J. H. Williams,
“ J. P. Lawrence,	“ D. M. Wood.

---

 Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.
 

---

The Secretary then called the roll of the lay delegates whose certificates had been received by him, and nineteen answered to their names.

A quorum of both orders being present, the Bishop declared the Council organized and ready to proceed to business.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted.

On motion of Rev. J. R. Hubbard, D. D., the sessions of the Council, after to-day, were fixed at from 9:30 A. M. to 2:30 P. M., beginning with divine service, and from 4:30 to 6:30 P. M.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials:

Rev. Green Shackelford,	Mr. Albert Baker,
“ Thomas Spencer,	“ Wm. A. Brockenbrough.
Mr. H. O. Clagett.	

The Bishop then announced the following standing committees:

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. H. Suter,	Mr. Randolph Harrison,
“ J. H. Williams,	“ Landon C. Berkeley, Jr.,
“ J. B. Newton,	“ George P. Tayloe,
“ Joseph R. Jones,	“ Andrew Lewis,
“ John Ambler,	“ F. Saunders.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. H. B. Lee,	Mr. James Caskie,
“ E. Meade,	“ W. W. Wight,
“ P. P. Phillips,	“ E. A. Hatton,
“ A. S. Lloyd,	“ Beverly R. Selden.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,	Mr. George Johnston,
“ James Grammer,	“ P. H. Powers,
“ Robb White,	“ John G. Williams.

---

 Standing Committees.
 

---

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. H. T. Sharpe,                      Mr. L. M. Blackford.

## NEW PARISHES.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,      Mr. A. M. Smith,  
 " P. Brooke,                      " Joseph Wilmer,  
 " R. J. McBryde,                  " W. W. Old.

## FINANCE.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,                  Mr. Taylor Berry,  
 " S. J. C. Moore,                 " B. A. Marsden,  
    Mr. Joseph R. Anderson,

## DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. G. W. Dame,                      Mr. F. E. Davis,  
 " E. W. Hubbard,                 " T. R. B. Wright.

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D.,              Mr. P. P. Nalle,  
 " John K. Mason,                 " William M. Archer,  
 " J. J. Lloyd,                      " Arthur Brown,  
 " A. P. Gray,                      " J. C. Cooke.

## BRUCE FUND.

Rev. A. S. Johns,                      Mr. Claiborne Pope,  
 " Frank Page,                      " John H. Cabaniss.

## BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. W. N. Nelson,                      Mr. C. E. Cosby,  
    Mr. Mann Page.

---

Standing Committees—Round Dancing.

---

## CLERICAL SUPPORT

Mr. R. T. Craighill,	Mr. L. H. Sclater,
“ Thomas B. Lane,	“ S. B. French,
“ W. T. Chase,	Dr. J. W. Claiborne,
“ John Cole,	“ E. G. Booth,
“ Edmund Pendleton,	Mr. J. S. Mason.

## ELECTIONS.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,	Mr. A. R. Pendleton,
Mr. D. M. Chichester.	

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved that the consideration of the interests of the Brotherhood be made the order of the day for to-morrow afternoon at half past four o'clock.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. A. M. Smith presented the following memorial from the vestry of Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, and moved that its consideration be made the order of the day for to-morrow morning, immediately after the reading of the Bishop's Address :

*Whereas*, the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, in the Council of 1878, unanimously passed resolutions, offered by the Rev. J. B. Newton, condemning round dancing, and requesting ministers “to use every effort to arrest it by admonition and discipline;” and

*Whereas*, it is well known that a large number of those who passed these resolutions, and of those who ought to be governed by them practically disregard them, while others, in attempting to give them the respect and influence that their importance and serious character would seem to demand, find it very difficult, if not impracticable, to accomplish good results, and often meet with determined and demoralizing opposition even from conscientious church members; and

*Whereas*, the effect of these resolutions, thus respected or ignored, as each individual minister or layman may decide, has already been to give rise to serious antagonism between the minister and his congregation, and to continually threaten the harmony of pastoral relations, and impair the efficiency of some of our most conscientious clergymen and laymen, especially in otherwise quiet country parishes, where the said resolutions were expected to have best effect; therefore,

---

 Round Dancing.
 

---

*Resolved*, 1st, That we respectfully ask the Council of our Diocese to take such definite action with regard to these resolutions as shall leave no ground for dispute or difference of opinion as to their meaning and binding character, either passing a canon positively and unmistakably forbidding round dancing, or, at least, rescinding or qualifying these resolutions which, under the interpretation of some ministers, impose the extreme penalty of the laws, while they lack its sanction and authority, and which cannot appreciably check the most seductive practice at which they are aimed, but must often lead to offence and evasion.

*Resolved*, 2d, That our delegate be instructed to present these resolutions and preamble to the Council, which is to meet in Winchester May 21st, 1884.

HENRY C. STRIBLING, *Secretary*.

Rev. J. B. Newton moved to lay the subject on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was lost.

Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., offered the following as a substitute :

*Whereas*, we are solemnly reminded in our baptismal service that "baptism representeth unto us our profession, which is to follow the example of our Saviour Christ, and to be made like unto Him, that as he died and rose again for us, so should we who are baptized die from sin, and rise again unto righteousness, continually mortifying all our evil and corrupt affections, and daily proceeding in all virtue and godliness of living ;"

*And whereas*, any participation in practices and customs which are unfriendly to a godly life ought to be studiously avoided by every Christian ;

*Therefore resolved*, as the sense of this Council, that all members of the Church are bound to conduct themselves with sobriety and decorum, and give no countenance to any mode of life, or to any fashion, habit, occupation, or amusement that is inconsistent with a thorough personal consecration to the service of God.

*Resolved*, that this expression of opinion be appended to the Canons when published, and be printed also in every future number of the Journal.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved to refer the memorial and substitute to a committee of three clergymen and two laymen to report to-morrow, immediately after the Bishop's Address.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. William Nelson,
" O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	" George P. Tayloe,
Rev. C. Walker, D. D.	

---

 Bishop's Report.
 

---

The visiting clergy and theological students were then, according to usual custom, invited by the Bishop to seats in the Council.

On motion, the Council adjourned.

---

THURSDAY, MAY 22, 1884.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and after divine service, conducted by the Rev. William M. Dame, of the Diocese of Maryland, and sermon by the Rt. Rev. George W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia, was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. Green Shackelford, of the Committee on Credentials, presented the list of lay delegates entitled to seats in the Council. (See page 12.)

The following clergymen, absent at the session yesterday, appeared and took their seats :

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,	Rev. J. J. Page,
“ P. Brooke,	“ J. H. M. Pollard,
“ D. C. T. Davis,	“ E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.
“ Curtis Grubb,	“ F. Stringfellow,
“ Frank Page,	“ C. J. S. Mayo,
	Rev. R. R. Claiborne.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address.

### REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REV. AND DEAR BRETHREN :

Most cordially do I greet you, dear brethren of the clergy and of the laity, on your assembling in this Eighty-ninth Council of the Church in Virginia.

My first duty, after recording my heartfelt gratitude to the Father of mercies and the Giver of all good for innumerable blessings during the past year, is to assure you, as representing the Diocese, that I do



## Bishop's Report.

most deeply feel, but cannot express, my very great obligations for all the kindness you have shown me for now more than sixteen years. The last Council granted me leave of absence, and supplied me with means (a large part of which, as the treasurer's report will show, has been returned) to go abroad for the purpose of recruiting my health, which, I am thankful to be able to say, has much improved; but I am bound to add, that experience has taught me that I cannot hereafter perform more than a moderate amount of labor, without speedily relapsing into my former disabled condition.

Having been absent from the country for five months, and the unusually inclement weather and bad roads during the Spring having obliged me to miss a number of appointments, I have not much work to report. But my lack of service has been supplied by Bishop Peterkin, of West Virginia, who very kindly devoted a considerable portion of his time to the Diocese, and by Bishop Randolph, the beloved and most acceptable brother, whom the last Council, guided undoubtedly by the Holy Spirit, elected to be my assistant, and who was consecrated to his arduous and responsible office in October last.

## CONFIRMATIONS BY BISHOP PETERKIN.

1883.

June 17.—Grace Memorial, Lexington, fifteen.

July 24.—Emmanuel, Goodson, nine.

July 29.—St. Thomas, Abingdon, five; and Grace, Washington county, two.

July 30.—Christ, Marion, four; and St. John's, Wytheville, twenty.

July 31.—McGill Memorial, Pulaski county, five; and Emmanuel, Dublin, none.

August 1.—St. James', Montgomery county, two; and St. John's, Pulaski, none.

August 2.—Christ, Blacksburg, five.

August 3.—St. John's, West Point, four.

August 4.—St. David's, King William county, twelve.

August 5.—Grace, Caroline, five; and St. Peter's three.

August 6.—Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, none.

August 7.—St. Peter's, Westmoreland, five.

August 8.—St. James', Westmoreland, none; and Nomini, Westmoreland, one.

August 9.—Yeocomico, Westmoreland, none.

## Bishop's Report.

August 10.—St. John's, Richmond county, three; and St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland, one.

August 11.—Farnham, Richmond county, two.

August 12.—White Chapel, Lancaster, eight.

August 13.—St. Stephen's, Heathsville, three.

August 14.—Grace, Lancaster, two; and Wycomico, Northumberland, three.

August 30.—Emmanuel, Woodstock, one.

Total confirmed by Bishop Peterkin, at twenty-eight visitations, one hundred and twenty.

I have visited and confirmed as follows :

1883, December 9.—Emmanuel, Southampton, preached twice and confirmed seven. This new church, in the growing town of Franklin, then without a pastor, is now in charge of Rev. W. A. Alrich.

1884, January 27.—St. John's, Richmond, preached and confirmed five; which was a second class presented by the then Assistant Minister, Rev. F. M. Burch, the rector being disabled by sickness.

February 17.—Preached and confirmed in Grace, Alexandria, four; St. Paul's three; and Christ, five.

February 29.—Preached in St. John's Liberty, to a colored congregation, and confirmed one; and the next day, in the same church, preached and confirmed six.

March 2.—Confirmed sixteen in St. John's Roanoke, and eight in St. Paul's, Salem.

March 3.—Grace, Memorial, Lynchburg, confirmed five.

March 4.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Carson and Gregory, the rector, consecrated Christ Church, a neat little brick building, in a growing part of Lynchburg. Rev. J. H. Williams, by whose zeal and energy the house was built, preached the sermon. In the evening of the same day preached in St. Paul's Church, and confirmed fifteen.

March 5.—Epiphany, Lynchburg, also in charge of Rev. E. S. Gregory, confirmed five.

March 9.—Ascension, Amherst C. H., confirmed three.

March 11.—St. Paul's Appomattox, confirmed five.

To me this is one of the most attractive churches in the Diocese, being a simple log building, but neat and comfortable, and always having a good and attentive congregation.

March 12.—Johns Memorial, Farmville, confirmed seven. The

## Bishop's Report.

Rev. A. S. Lloyd, pastor of these two last churches in a new and difficult field, has much to encourage him. I was glad to find him comfortably fixed in a valuable and delightful rectory, which had been recently purchased.

March 17.—St. James', Ashland, confirmed thirteen. Here too I found Rev. Green Shackelford occupying a new and handsome rectory, and the prospects of the church better than ever before.

March 23.—Confirmed four in St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson; and one in Emmanuel, Woodstock.

March 24.—Christ, Winchester, confirmed forty-one. I need not call attention to the alterations and improvements which have been recently made in this now beautiful building.

March 25.—St. Thomas, Middletown, confirmed one.

March 26.—Calvary, Front Royal, confirmed four.

March 27.—Meade Memorial, White Post, confirmed nine.

March 28.—Christ, Millwood, confirmed fifteen. Here again I was glad to see the rectory occupied as a comfortable home by Rev. C. B. Bryan, having been enlarged and repaired since my last visit.

March 30.—Grace, Berryville, confirmed twelve. Amongst other evidences of the prosperity of this growing parish, I found the church building considerably enlarged and greatly improved, so that it is now one of the large and most beautiful churches in the Diocese. During the month of March I was prevented by the state of the weather and roads from filling appointments in Amherst, Nottoway, and Hanover counties, and Harrisonburg.

April 1.—Assisted by Rev. P. P. Phillips, consecrated Christ Church, Luray, and confirmed two. This is a commodious and pretty frame building, erected chiefly by the efforts of Rev. John Ambler. It is without a pastor, Rev. Mr. Phillips and other ministers of the Valley convocation supplying the congregation with such services as they are able to give them.

April 6.—Preached in St. John's, Louisa.

April 7.—Grace, Albemarle, confirmed nine.

April 8.—St. Paul's, Albemarle, confirmed thirteen.

April 11.—St. Martin's, Hanover, confirmed four.

April 12.—Fork, Hanover, confirmed nine.

April 16.—Emmanuel, Madison, Amherst county, confirmed seven; and the next day, in Grace, Campbell, confirmed two. These churches are regularly ministered to by Rev. J. H. Williams, in addition to his labors as rector of Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.

## Bishop's Report.

- April 18.—Trinity, Campbell Courthouse, confirmed four.  
 April 19.—Castle Craig, Campbell county, confirmed two.  
 April 20.—The Good Shepherd, Campbell county, confirmed one.  
 April 22.—Trinity, Bedford, confirmed two.  
 April 23.—St. Stephen's, Bedford, confirmed seven.  
 April 24.—St. Mark's, Bedford, confirmed two.  
 April 25.—St. Thomas', Bedford, confirmed five.  
 May 3.—St. Paul's, Hanover, confirmed one.  
 May 4.—Emmanuel, Hanover, one; and Moore Memorial, Richmond, three.  
 May 11.—St. Luke's Nottoway, two; and Christ two.  
 May 18.—Emmanuel, Henrico, confirmed six; and St. Paul's, Richmond, sixteen.

## POSTULANTS.

Arthur B. Kinsolving, Halifax; Alex. Galt, Norfolk; Thomas C. Page, Clarke; Henry J. Beagen, Alexandria.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Rev. Edwin B. Jones, John H. Birkhead, Thomas C. Page, Rev. J. H. M. Pollard and James S. Russell, colored, and Keating S. Nelson, Jr., and Rev. Robert W. Forsyth by transfer from Maryland.

## PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1883, May 16, in St. James' Church, Richmond: John Thompson Cole, Lawrence R. Combs, Benjamin Dennis, Jr., George M. Funsten, Martin Johnson, Norman F. Marshall, William T. Roberts, Jr., and Andrew J. Willis.

1884, January 13, in Trinity Church, Staunton: George Mosley Murray.

## DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

1883, June 29, by Bishop Peterkin, in Theological Seminary Chapel, Richard W. Anderson, John J. Clopton, John Y. Downman, James B. Funsten, David May, Henry D. Page, Buckner M. Randolph, Augustine J. Smith. And by the same, July 3d, in St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper Courthouse: J. Thompson Cole.

---

---

Bishop's Report.

---

---

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. Wm. W. Walker, to Southern Ohio; J. Thompson Cole and Henry D. Page, to Japan; A. J. Smith, J. Harry Chesley, Moses H. Hunter and F. M. Burch, to Maryland; F. A. Meade, to West Virginia; Edwin Allanson, to England; Robert Nelson, D. D., to Connecticut; Reverdy Estill, to Kentucky; John R. Joyner, to Easton; Wm. M. Walton, to Michigan.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Revs. Herbert M. Jarvis, St. John's Church, Scottsville, from Maine; Robert W. Forsyth, Heber Parish, Bedford, from Maryland; Lewis W. Burton, St. John's Church, Richmond, from Ohio; David Barr, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, from Nebraska; Robert Strange, Brunswick county, from East Carolina; Charles J. Holt, Trinity Church, Portsmouth, from Maryland.

## CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. W. A. Alrich has resigned Banister Parish, Pittsylvania, and taken charge of Emmanuel Church, Southampton; Rev. John Ambler has resigned Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier, and accepted Bloomfield, Rappahannock; Rev. R. W. Anderson has exchanged Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne, for St. George's, Accomack; Rev. John J. Clopton, the assistantship of Grace, Petersburg, for the rectorship of Meade Memorial, Manchester; Rev. William B. Everett has resigned Westover Parish, Charles City, and is doing missionary work in the same county; Rev. J. A. Greaves resigned the rectorship of Greenwood and St. Paul's parishes, Albemarle, and subsequently accepted that of St. Paul's; Rev. A. Y. Hundley has resigned Abingdon Parish, Gloucester; Rev. J. E. Jackson has resumed the rectorship of Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier, which he had resigned; Rev. C. J. S. Mayo has taken charge of St. Paul's in addition to Hanover Parish, King George county; Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, late assistant of St. Stephen's, Petersburg, is doing missionary work in Norfolk; Rev. James W. Shields has removed from Martin's-Brandon, Prince George, to Beckford Parish, Shenandoah; Rev. D. M. Wood from Cornwall Parish, Charlotte, to Mt. Olivet,

## Bishop's Report.

Roanoke. Those ordained Deacons last May are laboring as follows: L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; B. Dennis, Pulaski county; George M. Funsten, Stafford county; Martin Johnson, Richmond county; N. F. Marshall, Nottoway county; George M. Murray, Albemarle; William T. Roberts, Petersburg; A. J. Willis, Northumberland and Middlesex counties.

## DEATHS.

It is my sad duty to report that three of our brethren of the clergy, all of them honored and beloved, have departed this life during the past year. Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, D. D., Rector of St. John's Church, Richmond, after an able and earnest ministry of thirteen and a half years, died December 6th, 1883, aged forty-two years.

Rev. Horace Stringfellow, who had been unable, because of age and infirmity, to exercise his ministry for several years, died, at his home in Ashland, December 26, 1883, in the eighty-fifth year of his age. Rev. James Horace Morrison, D. D., who had been in feeble and declining health for some time, died, Rector of St. James Church, Cumberland, March 19, 1884, in his seventy-third year.

I need not add to the eulogies which have been written of these brethren elsewhere. Enough to say that they were all men of more than ordinary ability, of deep and earnest piety, and that they labored faithfully as long as strength was given them, and at last "finished their course with joy, and the ministry which they had received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God." May we who are left be, like them, faithful unto death, that we, also, may receive the crown of life.

I report, as required by the Council, the following

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

N. A. Stockton, Epiphany Church, Lynchburg; F. H. Burr, St. Paul's Chapel Westmoreland; E. D. Hundley, Roanoke Parish, Halifax; John B. Preston, Christ Church, Nelson; Wm. K. McGown, Meade Chapel, Alexandria; Lyons Hutter, Epiphany and Christ Churches, Lynchburg; J. H. Gibboney, and H. J. Henser, Wythe Parish, Wythe county; S. B. Kello and Charles F. Pretlow, Church of Our Savior, Southampton; Blair Pegram, Southwark Parish, Surry county. And I would call the attention of rectors, vestries,

## Bishop's Report.

and all others concerned, to the fact that the last General Convention so amended the Canon as to make it require that a Lay Reader's License shall be renewed at the end of one year

## CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

July 29, 1883 —Grace, Glade Spring, Washington county.

August 30.—Emmanuel, Woodstock, Shenandoah county.

March 4, 1883.—Christ, Lynchburg.

April 1.—Christ, Luray, Page county.

The first two by Bishop Peterkin.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations.....	76
Confirmed.....	409
Postulants received.....	5
Candidates for Priest's orders admitted.....	7
Present number (of whom 12 are Deacons).....	32
Deacons ordained.....	9
Present number.....	13
Presbyters ordained.....	9
Ministers deceased.....	3
Letters Dimissory given.....	13
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	6
Lay readers licensed.....	11
Churches consecrated.....	4
Number of Ministers (colored, 3).....	144

It appears from the above, that while we have sixteen added to the number of our ministers, including Bishop Randolph, we have still gained none, sixteen also having been lost by deaths and removals so that the whole number remains as was reported last year. The Lord hath ordained—hath made it a law—that they who preach the gospel, shall also live of the gospel. And yet the large majority of the thirteen who have left the Diocese were impelled to go, not by a want of work—for the fields are every where waiting to be harvested—but because of the insufficiency of their salaries to furnish them a comfortable, or even decent support. And must this state of things exist, year after year, for ever? Must the Church in Virginia continue to furnish so many of her best men as laborers for heathen lands and for all parts of our great country, while the members of her own

---

Bishop's Report.

---

household of faith are left with none to carry to them the blessings of the gospel? I know that our people are greatly impoverished, but may it not be owing in part to the fact that, having withheld from the Lord more than was meet of the good things of this world which He entrusted to them as His stewards, it has tended to poverty? Would that we had the wisdom to devise some plan to induce our laity to contribute more generally and more largely to the funds of our Missionary Society, and to give more generously of their temporal things to the pastors who laboriously and faithfully minister to them in spiritual things.

And this reminds me to recommend that the Evangelists be continued in their work of supplying, in large measure, the want of a sufficient number of settled ministers. Their reports will shew that they have been abundant in labors during the past year.

The last Council (Journal, pp. 59 and 91) authorized me to draw on the Treasurer of the Diocese, "for the purpose of employing a colored evangelist to the colored population." I did not understand the resolution as being mandatory, but as leaving the matter to my discretion. And while the work to be done amongst the colored people is as great, and important, and pressing as I have repeatedly represented it to be, the plan proposed for doing it did not commend itself to my judgment as being expedient, nor did I know of any suitable person for the office, and therefore, no appointment has been made.

I regret that I overlooked, and consequently failed to comply with, a resolution of the last Council, (Journal, page 90,) "that the Bishop of the Diocese be, and he is hereby, requested to appoint some Sunday during the year on which all of the clergy of the Diocese are requested to preach on the subject of the Lord's day." In my opinion no subject of more importance can engage the attention of our clergy and people. "The Sabbath was made for man"—for his physical and temporal, and for his spiritual and eternal well being—and upon its proper observance depends everything that we hold dear in our religious and social life, even the maintenance of Christianity in the world, with all its unspeakable blessings. Whosoever offendeth in this one point will soon come to lightly esteem the whole law of God. It is indeed alarming to observe how the desecration of the Sabbath—the not remembering it to keep it holy—is becoming more and more common, not only on the part of corporations and



---

Bishop's Report.

---

godless individuals, but by Christian people, as is seen in an increasing devotion of the Lord's day, or a large part of it, to traveling, visiting, idleness and pleasure-seeking, and in a growing neglect of public worship. Extensive and organized efforts are made to lower or destroy its sanctity, and to change it from a holy to a holiday, by teaching that it is a human and temporary, and not a divine and lasting institution. But whatever distinctions others may make between the Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Sunday, the Church, whose doctrine we are bound to hold and teach, requires her ministers to proclaim continually that the fourth commandment is of equal authority with the other nine commandments of the decalogue—that it is a part of the moral law of God obligatory upon all men for all time—and that it and they must all stand or fall together. It is to be hoped that, without any action of the Council, all our ministers feel constrained to teach and exhort the people committed to their charge how necessary it is to all their highest interests, for time and eternity, that they keep the Lord's day holy—*i. e.*, that they sanctify and set it apart from all common uses, not doing their own ways, nor finding their own pleasure, nor speaking their own words, but devoting it, as far as possible, to His worship and service.

I would remind you that the last General Convention adopted many changes in our Book of Common Prayer, which are submitted to the several Dioceses for their approval or disapproval, and which will be rejected or finally ratified and made a part of the Book by the next Convention. I presume it will be your pleasure to refer these proposed changes to a committee, or to several committees, to report on their merits to the Council of next year or the year following. In the mean time it may not be amiss to remark that the rubrics and offices and services as adopted by the last General Convention are of no authority whatever, and that it is not lawful to introduce any of them on any regular occasion of public worship. But what has just been said does not apply to the Lectionary. A new Lectionary has been finally adopted, which, and not the one printed in our Prayer Books, is now the Lectionary of the Church.

The parochial and other reports will show that while there is great room for improvement in many things, the state of the Church in the Diocese is still such as to afford us abundant cause for gratitude and encouragement. May we all be henceforth more faithful, and may God, even our own God, continue to give us His blessing.

## Assistant Bishop's Report.

Assistant Bishop Randolph not being present, the Secretary was instructed to cause his Address to be printed in the Journal.

## REPORT OF BISHOP RANDOLPH.

## BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

You will kindly understand the cause of my absence from this the first Council of the Diocese since my election as your Assistant Bishop. It would have been to me a most grateful duty and privilege to have greeted those who conferred upon me this mark of their highest confidence in selecting me for the office of the Episcopate in the Church of God. The Providence of God has ordered it otherwise, and I am detained from the Council by the serious illness of a member of my family. My brief experience in the work of the diocese, and my limited acquaintance with its needs and resources, will confine this report to a simple statement of the work accomplished since I entered upon duty. At the beginning of my work I recognized the blessing of God in removing a burden from my heart by the improvement in the health of the Bishop of the Diocese. His experience and his loving sympathy have been more than help and comfort to me in the discharge of my Episcopal duties. I was consecrated in my own beloved church, Emmanuel, Baltimore, on the 22d of October, 1883. The circumstances in which the congregation was placed by my resignation as rector of the church made it my duty to remain with them until the month of December. During this month I entered upon Episcopal duties in Virginia. The following is a report of the services held and the visitations in the Diocese up to the date of the Council.

## CONFIRMATIONS.

1883, December 9th.—Christ Church, St. Thomas' Parish, Gordonsville, confirmed four.

December 9th.—Mission to colored people, Gordonsville.

December 9th.—St. Thomas' Parish, confirmed twenty-eight.

December 16th.—Chapel of Theological Seminary, Fairfax county, confirmed four.

December 30th.—Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed seven.

December 30th.—St. George's Chapel, Spotsylvania county, confirmed five.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

December 30th.—St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, confirmed nineteen.

1884, January 6th.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, confirmed eighteen.

January 13th.—St. Paul's Church, Richmond, confirmed three.

January 13th.—Christ Church, Richmond, confirmed thirteen.

January 20th.—St. John's Church, Richmond, confirmed thirty-two.

January 27th.—Monumental Church, Richmond, confirmed twelve.

January 27th.—Grace Church, Richmond, confirmed fifteen.

February 3d.—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, confirmed nine.

February 3d.—Moore Memorial, Richmond, confirmed seven.

February 10th.—St. James' Church, Richmond, confirmed sixteen.

February 10th.—St. Mark's Church, Richmond, confirmed fourteen

February 13th.—St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, confirmed nine.

February 14th.—Grace Church, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, confirmed seven.

February 17th.—St. John's Church, Hampton, confirmed seven.

February 17th.—Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe, confirmed two.

February 18th.—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty.

February 19th.—Princess Anne Chapel, confirmed one.

February 20th.—Emmanuel Church, Kempsville, Princess Anne county, confirmed one

February 20th.—Christ Church, Norfolk, confirmed seventeen.

February 21.—Trinity Church, Portsmouth, confirmed four.

February 21.—St. John's Church, Portsmouth, confirmed seven.

February 22d.—St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, confirmed twenty-one.

February 27th.—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, confirmed nineteen.

February 27th.—Grace Church, Petersburg, confirmed thirty-seven.

March 2.—St. John's Church, Petersburg, confirmed four.

March 2d.—Chapel of "The Good Shepherd," Petersburg, confirmed twelve.

March 2d.—St. Stephen's Church for colored people, confirmed thirty.

March 14th.—Brandon Church, confirmed six.

March 15th.—Merchant's Hope Church, confirmed seven.

## Assistant Bishop's Report.

- March 16th.—St. John's Church, City Point, confirmed two.
- March 22d.—Christ Church Eastville, Northampton county, confirmed four.
- March 24th.—St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, Pungoteague, confirmed one.
- March 25th.—St. James' Church, Drummondtown, Accomack county, confirmed six.
- March 26th.—Emmanuel Church, Temperanceville, Accomack county, confirmed two.
- March 30th.—Glebe Church, Nansemond county, confirmed four.
- March 30th.—St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, confirmed twelve.
- March 31st.—St. John's Church, Nansemond county, confirmed two.
- April 1st.—Christ Church, Smithfield, Isle of Wight county, confirmed seven.
- April 2d.—St. Andrew's Church, Surry county, confirmed four.
- April 6th.—Christ Church, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, confirmed eight.
- April 7th.—Trinity Church, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, confirmed three.
- April 8th.—Bethlehem Church, Nelson county, confirmed three.
- April 11th.—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, confirmed two.
- April 13th.—St. James' Church, Trinity Parish, Louisa Courthouse, confirmed one.
- May 1st.—Theological Seminary Chapel, confirmed sixteen.
- May 13th.—Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed seven.
- Total confirmations, 501. Of these 433 white, 65 colored, 3 Indians.
- December 16th.—Visited Chapel for colored people at the Theological Seminary.
- December 16th.—At night visited West End Chapel, Alexandria.
- January 6th.—At night preached in Chapel at the University of Virginia.
- February 14th.—Grace Church, Bremono Bluff, Rivanna Parish, was consecrated.
- Rev. F. Stringfellow, through whose earnest ministrations much spiritual interest had been awakened, was present at the consecration.
- Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., of Richmond, preached the consecration sermon.

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

The church was begun May, 1882, and opened for worship May, 1883. It is a neat building, and accommodates, I suppose, one hundred and fifty persons. It was built mainly by the earnest efforts and self-sacrificing zeal of a few ladies who felt the great need of a place of worship, and persevered in their work until it was accomplished. This church, with St. John's at Columbia, would form a compact and most promising field of work. It is hoped and believed that every effort will be made by the two congregations to secure a minister and to give a comfortable support.

February 18th.—Visited Normal School at Hampton in company with Rev. J. J. Gravatt. I mention this to speak of the enthusiastic labors of Rev. Mr. Gravatt, the earnest Rector of St. John's, Hampton, among the negroes and Indians at the Normal School. I am sure his work will be blessed to both races.

February 19th and 20th.—Visited Princess Anne Chapel and Emmanuel Church, Kempsville. This Parish is without a Rector. The Sunday schools and lay reading, and the devotion of the people to their churches, are, to some extent, keeping the congregations together. But a regular ministry is greatly needed. The minister, to whom the field is assigned, will meet a warm welcome and cordial coöperation from earnest workers in both congregations.

December 9th, 1883.—I visited the mission and schools for colored people at Gordonsville, in charge of Mrs. B. Brent, and under the parochial charge of Rev. L. R. Combs, rector of Christ Church, Gordonsville.

March 2d, 1884.—Visited St. Stephen's Church for colored people, Petersburg, Rev. Giles B. Cooke, rector. I would earnestly commend the work of our church among the colored people, as represented by these two missions. I was impressed with the prudence, the Christian fidelity and enthusiasm with which these missions are conducted. The only remedy for adverse criticism and speculative skepticism as to the reality of this work of our Church among the colored people is the knowledge and the observation of the work itself where it is conducted with ability and Christian prudence. Every effort for the regeneration of races which have been for long centuries without the moral and spiritual education of the Gospel, must be attended with difficulties, and to a weak faith in the power of the Gospel, with discouragements, compared to missionary efforts in the foreign fields, among the negro and the oriental races, the discouragements are less and the hopes far brighter in the work of the moral and spiritual

---

Assistant Bishop's Report.

---

education of the negro population of our own country. Questions of organization and of the relation of these missions to the government of the Church can afford to wait.

The question of infinite importance is to win these souls to Christ, and to train them by the power of regenerating grace into moral and spiritual obedience to the ten commandments of God.

This work demands patience and unwavering faith. In my opinion the liturgy, the teaching and the training of the Episcopal Church are most effective for this great end. The people of Virginia will miss an opportunity for obeying Christ's command and securing the Divine blessing if they fail to contribute to this work among our colored population, and to pray for those who are engaged in it.

Several churches were visited, where owing to the vacancy of the Parish or recent Episcopal visitations there were no confirmations.

Interesting services were held in Berkeley Chapel, Norfolk, on the night of the 22d of February.

The Cabin Point Church was visited on the morning of the 13th of March. This and the Brandon Church are without a Rector.

It is encouraging to observe, as suggested by the condition of these two churches, that the fidelity of Christian women and the administrative ability of a layman may keep alive spiritually and financially parishes which are deprived of the regular ministry of the Church.

I was requested, by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese of Maryland, to give to that Diocese two weeks of Episcopal service, from the 19th of April to the 5th of May. During the visitations in that Diocese I officiated at five ordinations, and confirmed three hundred and thirty-two persons, and consecrated one Church. My report of these services has been rendered to the standing committee of that Diocese.

I cannot close this brief report without an expression of gratification and hope at the spiritual earnestness among the people and the clergy of the churches which I have visited. Nor can I withhold the expression of my gratitude for the loving welcome and kind consideration to me personally from both people and clergy in this the first year of my Episcopate in Virginia. I thank God for giving me a field of life work among such a people.

Faithfully and affectionately,

A. M. RANDOLPH,  
*Assistant Bishop of Virginia.*

## Report of Committee on Round Dancing.

By unanimous consent Mr. L. M. Blackford offered the following, and moved that it be sent to Bishop Randolph by telegraph :

*Whereas*, intelligence has been received that the deeply regretted absence from this meeting of the Assistant Bishop is due to the serious illness of his eldest son,

*Resolved*, That this Council offer to Bishop Randolph assurances of profound sympathy in his trouble, and of their fervent prayers that his threatened bereavement may be averted.

Unanimously approved.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., from the committee to which was referred the memorial of Leeds Parish, and the substitute of the Rev. Dr. Peterkin therefor, presented the following report :

The committee to whom was referred the preamble and resolutions of Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, asking for "definite action" by the Council on the subject of "round dancing," together with the substitute for those resolutions, offered by the Rev. Dr. Peterkin, respectfully report, that in their opinion the serious evils complained of, and thus sought to be remedied, cannot be reached by further canonical legislation.

Our Bishops have, in their charges, most solemnly pointed out the iniquity of the practices which bring such a scandal upon our Church and upon the cause of our Redeemer. Our Councils have again and again seconded most emphatically our Bishop's admonitions. In the 19th Canon, and in the resolutions passed in the Council of 1878, the mind of the whole Church in this Diocese has been most plainly and emphatically expressed. Let our ministers be content to avail themselves of such expression, diligently setting forth God's true and lively Word, and rightly and duly administering His Holy Sacraments, and with faith and patience appeal to Him "who alone can order the unruly wills and affections of sinful men."

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,  
O. A. KINSOLVING,  
C. WALKER,  
WILLIAM NELSON,  
GEORGE P. TAYLOR,

*Committee.*

Rev. H. B. Lee offered the following as a substitute for the report :

*Whereas*, at the Council of 1872 the following language was used by Bishop Johns, in his annual address, in speaking upon the subject of "round dancing" : "This scandal is not to be tolerated in the Church of Christ. Let every appeal be made, in the way of affectionate remonstrance, judicious

---

 Report of Committee on Diocesan Missionary Society—Standing Committee.
 

---

teaching, and earnest prayer, for the reformation of those led astray 'if God, peradventure, will give them repentance.' If all such efforts prove unavailing, and to remove the scandal and at the same time employ the last expedient for awakening the offender to a sense of his sin and danger it becomes necessary to resort to the exercise of decided discipline, it must be so. It may cause the ministers many tears, but the painful duty must not be declined."

*And whereas*, these words were approved by the Council then in session, and again by the Council in 1878;

*And whereas*, there appears still to be in some places embarrassment and difficulty on the part of ministers in connection with the same practice;

*Therefore resolved*, that this Council does hereby reaffirm the solemn and positive language of Bishop Johns', as above quoted.

Mr. W. Nelson called for the previous question. The call being sustained, the vote was then taken on the resolution of Rev. H. B. Lee, which was lost. The report of the Committee was then voted upon and adopted.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported the following:

The Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society would respectfully submit that they have examined the report of the Treasurer, find it correct and sustained by proper vouchers. They would also state that the amount on hand at the beginning of the last year, was \$2,148.42; collected during the year, \$6,530.57; total, \$8,678.99. Amount expended, \$6,670.22; balance on hand, \$2,008.77.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON, *Chairman.*

Rev. H. Suter presented the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The standing committee beg leave to report that since the last Annual Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz.:

Alexander Galt,

Thomas Carter Page.

The following for Deacon's Orders, viz.:

George Mosley Murray.



---

 Report of Trustees Theological Seminary.
 

---

The following deacons for Priest's Orders :

Revs. A. J. Smith,	H. D. Page,
John Y. Downman,	David May,
R. W. Anderson,	J. B. Funsten,
J. J. Clopton,	B. M. Randolph,
J. T. Cole,	Wm. T. Roberts.

Also consent was given for the consecration of Rev. Dr. Watson as Bishop elect of the Diocese of East Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

J. PACKARD, *President.*

GEO. H. NORTON, *Secretary.*

Rev. H. Suter presented the reports of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School :

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that during the current session there have been in the Seminary Senior Class, 15; Middle Class, 10; Junior Class, 6; Preparatory Department, 10; total, 41.

The venerable Dean has been afflicted with severe sickness, but is now greatly improved and able to resume a portion of his duties, the other Professors cheerfully dividing among themselves the classes under the Dean's charge during his indisposition.

The High School continues unabated in its prosperity.

The Branch School at Petersburg has this year sixteen colored Theological students.

#### REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Biblical learning would respectfully report that the classes under his instruction have pursued the prescribed course of study during the past session.

*The Junior Class* has given special attention to the Hebrew Grammar and exercises, and has read the usual amount of Hebrew. In the Greek Testament they have read the Gospel of John, and have written exegetical essays on the most important and difficult subjects in the gospels.

*The Middle Class* has read in the Hebrew the prophecies of Christ in the Old Testament, and selections from Isaiah, and in the Greek Testament the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews. They have also read exegetical essays.

*The Senior Class* has kept up the study of the Hebrew language by reading select chapters from Isaiah; and in the Greek Testament they have studied the two Epistles to the Corinthians.

---

 Theological Seminary.
 

---

During the time when I was obliged to suspend my duties from illness my colleagues kindly divided my recitations among them.

I am more and more persuaded that an exegetical and experimental knowledge of the Divine law should be sought first of all by candidates for the gospel ministry.

All which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH PACKARD.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity and Homiletics respectfully submits the following report:

The Senior Class, reciting three times a week, has studied Hopkin's Outline Man in Natural Theology, and the Articles, with Boulton, Burnett, and written references to other sources. In Homiletics, the class has had exercises in analysis and plans of sermons, and the usual Wednesday evening service and sermon. In Liturgics I have used written lectures, with review questions.

The Middle Class, reciting for most of the session daily, has studied Knapp's Theology, with essays. This class has also studied most of the Epistles of New Testament as to their structure and peculiarities, with exercises in analysis of texts and plans of sermons.

The Junior Class has studied Chadbourn's Natural Theology, which they are now reviewing for examination.

C. WALKER.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The undersigned respectfully reports that the several classes under his instruction have pursued the course of study marked out for them in the Department of Apologetics and of Church Polity with due diligence. Their attendance at lectures in the class-room has been commendably regular. No unexcused absences are recorded.

The course of instruction during the current year has not materially varied from that reported for the last five years.

J. J. McELHINNEY,  
*Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity.*

May 19, 1884.

---

Theological Seminary.

---

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Church History, Canon Law, and Pastoral Theology respectfully submits the following annual report:

The Senior Class has studied, with four weekly recitations, text-books and written lectures on the History of the Church of England, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity Book I, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The Middle Class has studied, with three recitations a week and regular essays, Kurtz's Church History, with constant references to Robertson's Church History, for parallel reading.

The Junior Class has written essays, and studied with four weekly recitations, Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

In response to the written request of the Trustees, he has frequently attended the recitations of the preparatory department, and takes pleasure in testifying to the faithful and efficient work therein accomplished.

KINLOCH NELSON.

REPORT OF THE INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL,  
PETERSBURG.

*To the Board of Trustees,  
of the Theological Seminary:*

There have been under my instructions during the present session sixteen students, four of whom entered school for the first time last October. The studies have been largely in academic subjects, and real though slow progress has been made. In the department of theological study instruction has been given in Bible History (Pinnock's Analysis), Bible Introduction (Nicoll's Help), Christian Evidences (Whately's Evidences, and Row's Reasons), and elementary instruction has been given in Dogmatic Theology, based on the Catechism and Articles, which have been committed to memory, briefly analysed, and scriptural references written out in full by the classes.

The department of the students has been excellent; and their bodily health better than last year.

Since the beginning of this month, my own health has not been good, and my physician has forbidden my teaching during this month, but I have been fortunate in securing the services of my friend, Dr. D. M. Brown, formerly Principal of Public Schools in Petersburg, who during my absence is effi-

---

High School.

---

ciently carrying out a programme of academic studies, including instruction in mental moral science, and hygiene.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1884) FOR COUNCIL  
JOURNAL.

*Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.,*  
*President of the Board of Trustees :*

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR SIR :—As principal of the Episcopal High School, I have the honor to submit the following report :

The aggregate number of pupils admitted during the present session is 113—more than ever before since the institution was founded, in 1839. The good health so long characteristic of the school was never more conspicuous. Two improved fire-escapes have been constructed to the dormitory. A porch costing about \$135 has been added to the hall of the Blackford Society, and a new building, entire, at a cost of some \$900, for the (Randolph) Fairfax Society, has been erected. All of this, except about \$450, (contributed by myself) raised by subscription among the boys and their friends.

The religious exercises and advantages of the school, with habitual and reverent use of the church year, remain unchanged. Daily prayers, and the regular Sunday afternoon lecture and evening service by myself in the school chapel, have been as before, with special sermons there from time to time from clergymen. Sunday mornings, and on the chief holy days, we attend the Seminary chapel. The Lenten season was emphasized by three extra services at home each week, though on all such attendance is voluntary. Mr. Wm. L. Gravatt, of the Seminary senior class, has continued to conduct the Friday night devotional meeting with greater efficiency, if possible, than during the two preceding sessions. The Rev. Dr. Nelson, too, has rather increased than abated the faithful pastoral care he has long extended, having continued at the school not only his occasional preaching Sunday nights, but weekly services during Lent, and meetings with the boy communicants each month. To Mr. Gravatt and himself, as well as to the Rev. Dr. Walker, whose sermons at his old school are always so much prized, I am most grateful. Thirteen boys have been confirmed during the session, and the whole number of communicants (including three Presbyterians) is fifty.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully yours,

[Signed]

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Mr. D. M. Chichester presented a petition for the division of Truro Parish, Fairfax county, which was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

---

 Report of Committees on Episcopal Fund—Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
 

---

Rev. H. T. Sharp presented the following:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Committee on the Episcopal Fund beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the same, and found them to be correct. During the past year there has been an addition of \$400 to this fund, the market value of which now amounts to \$6,559. The Committee respectfully recommend that the surplus of the Contingent Fund be added annually to the Episcopal Fund, until the latter shall yield an income sufficient both to pay the salary of the Bishop and to meet the other expenses of the Council.

H. T. SHARP,  
L. M. BLACKFORD.

The report was received and its recommendation referred to the Committee on Finance

Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., from the Committee on the Accounts of the Widows' and Orphan's Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphan's Fund:

The Board of Managers of the fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy of the Diocese of Virginia report to the Council that the amount of the fund is now \$24,267.42, a slight improvement in its condition as reported last year, the assets for 1883 being \$23,879.29 a gain of \$388.13.

There is also an improvement in the amount contributed by churches and individuals, being \$815.33 this year, while last year it was only \$627.81. The number of churches, however, who contribute anything to this fund remains the same—*only sixty* out of *one hundred and ninety* parishes and missions

The number of our beneficiaries, we are sorry to say, has also increased, so that although the amount of distributable income was somewhat larger this year than the last, the sum remaining to be invested for the increase of the capital fund is smaller, being only \$352.42. The Board distributed \$2,335 to the families of *fifteen* deceased clergymen as follows:

To Mrs. Meredith, Mrs. Hoxton, Mrs. Weddell and Mrs. Steptoe, each \$200; to Mrs. William H. Pendleton, \$175; to Mrs. J. P. McGuire, Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Okeson, Mrs. Stringfellow, Mrs. Morrison, Mrs. Charles Walker, and the children of the Rev. Andrew Fisher, each \$150; to Mrs. John Wingfield, \$100; to Mrs. E. B. Guire, \$60.

---

Report of Committee on Diocesan Division.

---

Thankful for the small amount of relief we have been enabled to give, the Board are constrained to urge *much larger* contributions for this important charity.

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, from the Committee appointed at the last Council to consider the subject of Diocesan division, offered the following :

Your Committee, appointed to consider the subject of the division of the Diocese, have had under consideration for the past year the important subject committed to them, but in the absence of the chairman of the committee, and other members, they are not prepared to make a full report at this Council, and therefore respectfully ask that they may be continued, with permission to report to the next Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER Q. HULLIHEN,  
*for Committee.*

The report was received, and the committee continued to the next Council.

Mr. H W. Sheffey offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the Bishop, the Assistant Bishop, and five clergymen and three laymen (to be designated by the President of the Council) constitute a committee to whom shall be referred the alterations and amendments to the Book of Common Prayer, proposed by the General Convention in October last, and that said Committee make report thereupon to the Council at its next session.

The hour of adjournment being too near to allow of its discussion, the resolution was laid upon the table temporarily.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., moved that at eleven o'clock to-morrow business be suspended so as to allow the presentation of the claims of the Virginia Bible Society to the Council, and that a collection be then made in its behalf.

The motion was adopted.

The Council took recess until 4:30 P. M.

---

 Standing Committees.
 

---

4:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

On motion of Mr. H. W. Sheffey the following standing committees were elected :

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D.,

Rt. Rev. Alfred M. Randolph, D. D.

Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. F. Gray,
" Chas. Minnigerode, D. D.,	" David N. Walker,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" Thomas Potts,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" E. A. Saunders,
" Pike Powers, D. D.,	" J. P. McGuire,
" H. M. Jackson,	" Joseph Bryan,
Mr. John L. Williams, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D.,	Mr. David N. Walker,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" John Stewart,
Mr. John O. Steger.	

The Council then proceeded to ballot for the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Rev. D. Hooff and Mr. S. J. C. Moore were appointed tellers. They reported the following reelected :

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
" G. H. Norton, D. D.,	" Arthur Herbert,
" H. Suter,	" C. S. Taylor.

Rev. Frank Page, from the Committee on the Bruce Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Mr. W. N. Nelson, from the Committee on the Brotherhood, presented a report.

The report, and all matter relating to the Brotherhood, were referred back, after discussion, to the Committee on the Brotherhood,

---

 Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.
 

---

which was enlarged by the addition of Messrs. H. W. Sheffey and S. J. C. Moore.

Rev. H. B. Lee presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

The Committee on Parochial Reports respectfully submit the following summary:

Baptisms—Adults, white, 284; colored, 21. Total.....	395
Infants, white, 755; colored, 111. Total.....	866
Grand Total.....	<u>1,171</u>
Confirmations .....	1,039
Communicants—Formerly reported, white, 12,968; colored, 304; Indians, 18.....	<u>13,380</u>
Communicants—White, 13,522; colored, 112; Indians, 6.....	
Grand Total.....	<u>13,640</u>
Marriages—White, 363; colored, 104. Total.....	<u>467</u>
Funerals—White, 828; colored, 22. Total.....	<u>850</u>
Sunday Schools—White, teachers, 1,367; scholars, 8,899. Total,	10,266
Colored, teachers, 82; scholars, 1,795. Total,	<u>1,877</u>
Grand total.....	<u>12,143</u>
Parochial Schools—White, teachers, 32; scholars, 991. Total,	1,023
Colored, teachers, 5; scholars, 140. Total,	<u>145</u>
Grand Total.....	<u>1,168</u>
Brotherhood, members of.....	<u>380</u>
Sunday School contributions.....	\$ 3,579 14
General contributions.....	<u>237,605 07</u>
Total.....	<u>\$241,184 21</u>

Dr. F. Horner offered the following :

*Whereas*, in the wisdom of this Council, abstinence from the use of alcoholic beverages on social and public occasions, has been urgently commended to the communicants of our Church; therefore be it



---

 Report of Committee on Clerical Support.
 

---

*Resolved*, That this Council further recommend to superintendents and teachers of Sabbath Schools in this Diocese to invite their pupils to pledge themselves for twelve months, or a longer time, to abstain from all intoxicants.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Peterkin, the resolution was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion, the Council adjourned.

---

MAY 23d, 1884.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and after divine service, and sermon by the Rev. H. Suter, was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The interests of the Brotherhood, on motion of Mr. W. N. Nelson, were made the order of the day when the Council resumes business after hearing addresses in behalf of the Virginia Bible Society.

The hour of eleven o'clock having arrived, the business of the Council was suspended, and addresses were made in behalf of the Virginia Bible Society by the Revs. H. M. Jackson and Green Shackelford. A collection was taken up after the addresses.

The following resolution, offered by the Rev. H. M. Jackson, was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That this Council includes the Virginia Bible Society amongst the objects for which contributions are asked, and the clergy are requested to appropriate at least one offering each year thereto.

By unanimous consent Mr. R. T. Craighill presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Your Committee respectfully offer the following report:

There have been filed before your Committee 127 reports of treasurers of parishes, as against 128 last year.

---

 Report of Committee on Clerical Support.
 

---

According to these 110 churches have paid their ministers the salaries promised, in full, as against 98 last year.

Fifteen churches are delinquent (same number as last year), viz:

*Roll of Delinquent Churches.*

St. Paul's Church,	Appomattox,	\$ 10 00
St. Stephen's Church,	Bedford,	27 36
St. Thomas' Church,	Bedford,	110 00
St. Peter's Church,	Buckingham,	8 50
St. James' Church,	Cumberland,	33 68
Fall's Church,	Fairfax,	18 75
Grace and Christ Churches,	Greensville,	111 68
Bruton Parish,	James City county,	42 21
Wicomico Church,	Northumberland,	12 50
St. Stephen's Church,	Northumberland,	23 65
St. Thomas' Church,	Orange,	21 39
Merchant's Hope Church,	Prince George,	53 25
St. James' Church,	Prince William,	55 00
St. John's Church,	Roanoke,	41 84
St. Luke's Church,	Rockbridge,	24 50
	Total,	\$594 31

as against \$1,598.10 last year.

The following churches have overpaid the salaries promised (14 in number—15 last year):

*Roll of Honor Churches.*

Grace Church,	Albemarle,	\$ 20 00
Westover and Mapsico Churches,	Charles City county,	6 53
Wickliffe Church,	Clarke,	150 00
St. Paul's Church,	Culpeper,	25 00
St. John's Church,	Dinwiddie,	7 85
Grace Church,	Goochland,	26 37
St. John's Church,	King William,	65 25
St. James' Church,	Leesburg,*	
St. John's Church,	Louisa,	\$ 25 00
St. Paul's Church,	Norfolk County,†	500 00
Trinity Church,	Prince William,	\$ 3 50
St. Paul's Church and Ewell Chapel,	Prince William,	30 00
St. Luke's Church,	Powhatan,	70 00

\* As to this church, the Rector says he has been overpaid by contributions of money and supplies; but the amount of overplus is not stated.

† This church had paid its Rector's house rent (\$500), in addition to salary promised.

## Report of Committee on Brotherhood.

Sixty-eight rectories are reported (72 last year), and a few slender efforts made, in a few instances, toward securing rectories. The only cases of this sort deemed worthy of mention here are: Trinity and Christ Churches, Mathews county, where, it is stated, \$1,431.06 are on hand for the purpose of purchasing a rectory; and St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county, where, it is stated, "a lot has been purchased, and we will build at once."

There appear to be 88 churches in the Diocese whose treasurers have failed to make any report. Your Committee respectfully recommend to the Rectors and other Ministers in charge of congregations that another year they personally attend to this matter, since past experience seems to indicate that the treasurers of churches cannot be depended upon to do it. It is, in the judgment of your Committee, a matter of too much importance to be either neglected, or done in a slovenly manner.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. T. CRAIGHILL,  
W. T. CHASE,  
EDM'D PENDLETON,  
S. B. FRENCH,  
E. G. BOOTH.

The order of the day was then taken up, and

Mr. W. N. Nelson presented the report of the Committee on the Brotherhood:

Your committee beg leave to report that they have examined the statement of A. Y. Stokes, Esq., Treasurer of the General Fund of the Brotherhood, of his receipts and disbursements from the 16th day of May, 1883, to the 19th day of May, 1884. This statement has been examined by Messrs. G. A. Barksdale and Thomas Potts, and certified by them to be correct, and supported by proper vouchers. The statement shows a balance to the credit of the general fund on the 19th day of May, 1884, of \$1,944.86.

The report of the Trustees of the General Fund, presented and signed by D. N. Walker, President, is also before your committee, and filed with this report. The trustees made no report as to the working of the system under the reduced mortuary fees. That plan has been in operation too short a time for your committee to recommend any change; but they are credibly informed that though the membership has increased the receipts have diminished. It is evident to the committee that there are many persons who, while they would be willing to contribute to the families of deceased clergymen, and recognise the duty of so doing, are unwilling to commit themselves to a continuing and uncertain contribution.

Your committee recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

1st. *Resolved*, That at the death of a clerical member entitled to participate, the Rector of each Parish of the Diocese be notified by the Trus-

---

 Report of Committee on the Brotherhood—New Parishes.
 

---

tees of the General Fund of such death, and be requested to take up a collection on the Sunday following such notification, or, as soon thereafter as practicable, to supplement the funds paid by the members of the Brotherhood.

2d. *Resolved*, That the Council advise the Board of Corporators of the Brotherhood to adopt the following additional By-laws.

SECTION 10. In addition to the ordinary and life members, any person may become a member by assuming and paying the sum of \$3.30 per annum, and no assessment shall be made upon such members.

SECTION 11. The accounts of the funds realized from members making annual payments shall be kept separate from the assessment accounts; and, upon the death of a clerical member entitled to participate, payment shall be made out of said fund, to the party entitled, of a sum equal to one dollar for each member, making such annual payments in addition to the amount realized from assessment members; and parties already members, whether clergymen or laymen, may, with the consent of the Board of Incorporators, change from assessment members to members paying the annual sum of \$3.30.

3d. *Resolved*, That with the approval of the Bishop the Board of Trustees of the Brotherhood be authorized to make arrangements with the evangelists of the Diocese for such assistance in their work not inconsistent with the other duties of the evangelists as may tend to the increase of the membership and income of the Brotherhood.

Your committee further recommend that the Council instruct its Secretary to have the act of incorporation of the Brotherhood printed in the Journal of the Council each year, and that he procure from the Secretary of the Brotherhood a copy of its Constitution and By laws as amended, and have the same printed in the Journal each year.

They further recommend that the Board of Trustees be requested to guard carefully the provision contained in the second clause of article second of the Constitution with regard to the admission of clerical members entitled to participate in the funds of the association.

WM. N. NELSON,  
C. E. COSBY,  
H. W. SHEFFEY,  
S. J. C. MOORE,

*Committee.*

The report was received and its resolutions adopted by the Council.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., presented the report of the Committee on New Parishes:

The Committee on New Parishes report that they have considered a petition from Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax Courthouse, asking that Truro

---

Report of Committee on New Parishes—Resolutions.

---

Parish be divided by a line beginning on the Occoquan river, at the mouth of Wolf run; thence running northwesterly to the Midland railroad, where the county road crosses, near the poorhouse; thence by a direct line to the Little river turnpike, at Ox hill; thence with the Ox road to the schoolhouse; thence easterly with the county road to the Difficult run; thence down said run to the Potomac river, this part to be known under the name of "Truro Parish," and the part set off from it to be known as "Upper Truro Parish."

The requirements of the Canon having been complied with and no objection being made, the committee recommend that the said petition be granted.

In regard to the petition of the vestry of St. Paul's Church, Fredericksville Parish, Albemarle county, for the erection of a new parish, to be called "Ivy Parish," the committee cannot recommend that it be granted, as it does not appear that notice as required by Canon X has been duly given to the majority of the vestries of St. Ann's and Fredericksville Parishes, in said county, and objection was made by Greenwood Parish because of a misunderstanding in regard to the metes and bounds of said parish at the time consent was given to the proposed new organization.

O. A. KINSOLVING, *Chairman.*

The report was received and its recommendations adopted.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, D. D., was called to the chair by the Bishop, who retired from the Council.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., offered the following:

*Whereas*, the next Council of this Diocese will assemble in the centennial year of the organization of the Church in Virginia, after the Revolution, therefore,

*Resolved*, That five clergymen and six laymen shall be appointed by the Chair, who, together with the Bishop and Assistant Bishop of the Diocese, shall be a committee to make such arrangements as may be deemed advisable in connection with special services at that time.

*Resolved*, That this committee have full power to make a programme for the occasion, and that they be requested to prepare and publish the same at least thirty days before the meeting of the Council.

The resolutions were adopted.

Revs. J. H. M. Pollard and T. W. Cain, colored members of the Council, jointly offered the following:

## Resolutions—Report of Committee on Finance.

*Whereas*, the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, for the last two or three years, has expressed itself definitely with regard to the spiritual advancement of the interest of the Church among the colored people, and

*Whereas*, this interest has had such beneficial results in the moral and religious elevation of the colored people throughout the Diocese of Virginia, that the number of communicants has been greatly increased, therefore be it

*Resolved*, That this Council earnestly recommend that the clergy of the Diocese of Virginia, will, whenever practicable, give one service to the colored people in each month, and that they will encourage the laymen to organize Sunday Schools for the religious instruction of the said people of their parish.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Committee on Finance:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese and find them correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

They recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the salaries of the Bishop, Assistant Bishop, Secretary, Evangelists, Chaplains, Historiographer and their expenses, including the amount allowed for rent to the Assistant Bishop, and the further sum of fifty dollars to the Assistant Secretary and fifteen dollars to the sexton of Christ Church, Winchester.

It is proper that your Committee should call the attention of the Council to the financial condition of the Diocese. On the the 1st day of May, 1882, the amount to the credit of the Treasurer in the State Bank of Virginia was \$2,389.47: on the 1st day of May, 1883, the amount to credit was \$4,456.22, while on the 1st day of May, 1884, as shown by the Treasurer's last Report the amount in money to the credit of the Treasurer in said bank was \$974.78. He also holds in United States 4 per cent. bonds, \$2,600, and a bond for a lot in Hollywood Cemetery for \$200. There were, it is true, peculiar charges of expense during the past year, including those connected with the General Convention and some other extra expenses. But apart from these the Committee desires to call the attention of the Council to the Receipts of the Contingent Fund for two or three years and the delinquent arrearages connected there. In the Treasurer's Report of 1882, these arrearages were shown to amount to \$10,147.95. With a communicant list of upwards of 13,000 which ought to yield receipts amounting to \$13,000 at least, the Report of 1882, showed receipts up to June 13, 1882, amounting only to \$9,002.22. The Report of 1883 shows receipts from all sources, including current assessments and arrearages paid up to the 13th day of June, 1883, amounting to only \$9,550.60, the collections after this date, in each year, June 13th, did

Report of Committee on Finance—Resolution.

not exceed \$300. Now the charges against the Diocese independent of these of the General Convention year, are as follows :

Salaries of Bishops.....	\$7,000
Traveling expenses and rent, say.....	1,000
Salaries of Secretary, Chaplain, Historiographer and Evangelists.....	2,800
Traveling expenses of Evangelists, Chaplains, &c., say..	300
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$11,100

Now, almost the only income of the Diocese to meet this annual charge is derived from the contributions to the contingent fund at the rate of \$1 for each communicant. But, inasmuch as the actual receipts fall short of the above amount of approximate expenses—not including many necessary incidental expenses—it is apparent, that measures should be adopted to secure the payment of the *quota* assessments from *all* the parishes and churches. If these were fully paid, the income of the Diocese would be ample. If, however, the churches, in default, continue so, and increase, from year to year, the amounts of arrearages due from them, then it is clear, that the congregations or parishes which do and will pay, must meet the liabilities of those who do not pay. It is hardly conceivable that any large number of communicants are so poor, that with proper warning, exhortation and effort, vestries cannot secure from each the small sum of \$1. But granting that there are necessary defaults in each parish and congregation; then the rule acted on by many vestries, should be recognized as binding upon *all*, that is to say, that each parish or congregation make up the deficiencies of its own membership. The Committee earnestly advise and recommend that the parishes and congregations, which are now in arrear, on Contingent Fund account, use their most strenuous exertions to pay, at least, a part of what is overdue from them, and in future to allow no such accumulations of indebtedness to the Fund, which, if continued, threaten serious embarrassment, in the near future, to the finances of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY.

The Committee on Finance recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Council duly appreciates the motives of the Bishop in desiring to return the money appropriated by the Council, it is believed with the cordial approval of the whole Diocese, for the purpose of defraying his expenses in Europe, respectfully and earnestly request the Bishop to forbear making any further payments to the Treasurer on this account, and that the Treasurer be instructed to refund to the Bishop the amounts already paid into the treasury by him.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Chairman*.

---

 Report of Committee on the State of the Church.
 

---

The report was received, its recommendations approved and its accompanying resolution unanimously adopted.

The Committee asked to be discharged from the consideration of the report made by the Committee on the Episcopal Fund. The request was granted.

Mr. Eugene Davis moved that the next meeting of the Council be held at Christ Church, Charlottesville.

Rev. H. Suter moved to substitute Alexandria.

Mr. R. T. Craighill moved to substitute Lynchburg. The motion was lost.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., moved to substitute Richmond. The motion was carried.

Rev. H. Suter presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church:

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.**

The Committee on the State of the Church have given good heed to the facts brought before them in the reports made to the Council from the several parishes of the diocese.

Their judgment of the condition, financial and numerical, of the church in Virginia must be based on the information coming from the cities, towns and rural districts.

While, however, we are thus enabled to find and state material and numerical progress or decline, we need not, and should not, fail to note that in these facts, whether favorable or unfavorable, we have signs of the spiritual life of the church. "By their fruits ye shall know them." The liberal desireth liberal things; the bountiful hand shows the grateful heart—a sense, too, of that stewardship which the Scriptures teach to be the relation of us all. Looking at the amount contributed during the year and in comparison with that of last year, we find an increase of \$24,000—a sum sufficiently large to sustain the pleasant conviction that the grace of giving is growing.

If it be true that through the material we can and should judge of the spiritual state of the Church, it is also true that we may judge of the same by the success of ministerial work done for the ingathering of souls—the trophies of the grace of our ascended Lord.

Times of spiritual depression are indicated by the results of the Gospel ministry. If the ingathering be small, the cause is in the state of the Church



---

Report of Committee on the State of the Church.

---

itself. If its light shine but dimly, few will be attracted to it. If it have only a name to live, its power to impress will not be strong.

In judging, however, of the results of the past year in the light of the numbers reported, necessarily less by reason of the enforced absence in foreign lands of our beloved Bishop seeking health, we must ever bear in mind that the Church in Virginia does not hold its gains. The attractions of localities more favorable, in fact or seemingly, for success in life draw away many. These, while lost to us, are not lost to the cause.

The godly doctrine and discipline of the old home are borne as seed to other places, and bear fruit there.

It is in this way that many parishes in our Diocese have an influence wider than their own borders, and may be credited with a work which does not appear upon their records.

Your committee need hardly say that for the finding of the conditions named—as the signs of spiritual life are needed—a weanedness from the world, which is content to deny itself for the Master's sake, and that earnest sympathy for the race which leads to prayer and deed for its highest well-being.

To secure the first, we need more and more to feel the bonds of our consecration to the service of our blessed Lord. To secure the latter, we must seek and find more of the spirit of Him who came to seek and to save the lost.

With these two graces had, need for special appeals from authorities and councils would die, and in their growth we are well assured lies the secret of successful restraint—and only there.

As a real and effectual guard against the spirit of unbelief, which is so widely spread, we deem nothing better for our people than a careful and prayerful study of those Scriptures, which are so full of a Divine witness to their origin, and whose power for good is felt by every one who makes them—as one of old—a meditation both day and night.

But not only a guard against theoretical unbelief do we deem the right study of the Scriptures to be, but also a defence against those corruptions of doctrine which mar the simplicity of the faith as it is in Jesus, and hinder the progress of our Zion. "The entrance" of God's word "giveth light;" it giveth understanding to the simple.

In reference to the resolution submitted to us, and whose purpose is to secure, through superintendents and teachers, a pledge of total abstinence from Sunday school scholars, your committee, while fully conscious of the great evil sought to be remedied, are not prepared to recommend the adoption of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. SUTER,  
J. B. NEWTON,  
J. H. WILLIAMS,  
GEO. P. TAYLOE,  
RANDOLPH HARRISON.

---

 Historiographer's Report.
 

---

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., read the Historiographer's report.

HISTORIOGRAPHER'S REPORT.

Besides the Church Records which I have formerly reported as having been found by me, and deposited in the Library at the Seminary, I have, during the current ecclesiastical year, gotten into possession several more valuable documents. One of these is the old Vestry Book of Truro Parish which extended along the Potomac to the Blue Ridge, and thence to Ashby's Gap, then known as the "Indian thoroughfare of the Blue Mountains." This Record is specially interesting as containing the proceedings of the Vestry, when such men as George Washington, George Mason, and George Wm. Fairfax, were active members of it. This is the Book of which Bishop Meade said he could never hear.

It cost me some time and negotiation and some money to get hold of it. I had to be weary in the negotiation as there is no person or corporation competent to recover such documents by any process of law. The party in possession could not be dispossessed but by his own will, and he behaved very well about it, seeing it had been an heir-loom in the family, perhaps, for more than half a century, and I thought that in the peculiar circumstances (what, it is not necessary to explain), he was entitled to the consideration in money, which I cheerfully gave him out of my own pocket, and for which I alone, am responsible. I hope I will find some one who will esteem it a privilege to have this interesting Record printed for the Church, after which the original will be deposited in the Library at the Seminary. The other is a Register of St. Mark's Parish in Mr. Woodville's time, (beginning in 1794). It was carried off by Federal soldiers during the war, and having come to the knowledge of Col. Green, U. S. A., he gave it to Dr. Smith, of Philadelphia, and from him, through Dr. Peterkin, it has come into my hands.

During the current year I have written a popular Memoir of Bishop Meade, in response to a courteous call from the Historical Society of Massachusetts. In my own experience endorsed by two of our oldest Presbyters, I thought I could not better spend a part of my time than in aiding these literary gentlemen of Boston in their patriotic design to revive the memory of one to whom this Diocese and the whole Church is so much indebted. It is as well to say that this work being done in my capacity of Historiographer, is gratuitous and a labor of love.

In response to a resolution of the Council, I herewith submit a list of the parishes of this Diocese and of the separate congregations in each parish having the right of representation in Council. It is as near an approximation to accuracy as I could attain under the circumstances. The difficulty of being perfectly accurate arises from the careless legislation upon the admission of new parishes, and the consequent conflict of statements in the Journals which it is hard to reconcile.

In face of the positive law that new parishes shall not be admitted unless

---

Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.

---

their metes and bounds are specified and put upon the Journals, there is no such record to be found in the Journals as to many of these parishes.

Again, a new Parish has sometimes been instituted by one Council, and appears in the very next Journal as a Church in the old Parish, from which it was cut off, as in the case of Greenwood and St. Paul's in Albemarle. Boyden Parish, in Augusta, was established, and reappears in the Journal as Boyden Chapel. Charles, one of the oldest parishes in the State, has dropped out of the lists, because it happened for some years not to be represented; and its very interesting records have been deposited in the library as the records of York-Hampton Parish, in the same county, and were supposed to be such, until, upon personal examination, I found them to be the records not of York-Hampton, but of Charles Parish; and that eminent jurist, the late Conway Robinson, to whom I showed them, was so much interested in them, that he asked permission to have the book copied under his own eye, which has been done, and his son is now comparing it with the original.

Once more. Bromfield Parish, which covers what is now the counties of Madison and Rappahannock, was instituted in 1752, and after appearing in the Journal for seventy-five years by its right name comes out as *Bloomfield* Parish, and was even spoken of by Bishop Meade as "Old Bloomfield" Parish.

Rev. W. B. Lee and Mr. Claiborne, who represented that part of the Parish which is in Madison, a few years ago, at my instance, restored the right name, Bromfield; but in Rappahannock it continued to be called Bloomfield; so that for some years we have had on the Journals Bromfield Parish, Madison, and Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock, and yet they are one and the same Parish.

I only descend to such details to give some idea of the difficulty of keeping things in a historical form. Some people despise details, but they are vital to history as atoms are to a world. The old question, "Is it not a little one?" applies here with force.

I would respectfully suggest that as one step towards remedying these evils, it might be well to have the committee on new parishes composed of several of the same persons every year, who thus become familiar with the subject, and if they should also be persons who were not superior to details there might be a better chance of avoiding all this conflict and confusion, which is fatal to the truth of history.

P. SLAUGHTER.

Judge Sheffey, on behalf of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, presented the following:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute respectfully report to the Council that they have received from the Board of Directors, and from Mrs.

---

Report of Trustees of Virginia Female Institute.

---

Stuart, the Principal of the Institute, their annual reports, from which the Trustees derive the gratifying information that the indebtedness of the Institute has been satisfactorily adjusted and secured as directed by the Trustees—that the interest on the existing debt is provided for—that no increase of the debt can reasonably be expected, and that, as the result of the present arrangements for the conduct of the school and the increase of its property, the means, in the near future, will be at the command of the Trustees to create and ultimately extinguish the debt, and to preserve this most valuable property to the Church.

The Trustees have learned with gratification of the marked increase in the number of boarding pupils. At this time last year there were thirty-one, now there are fifty-one. Last year there were but nine from the Diocese of Virginia, now there are nineteen, fifteen other States being represented by pupils in the Institute, "thus," as Mrs. Stuart says in her report, "showing, I think, an increasing interest and confidence in the school, and causing me to feel that the arduous work of three years past is yielding good results." The health of the pupils has been exceptionally good. Mrs. Stuart says: "The health of my pupils throughout the entire session has been excellent, no case of sickness having occurred to require the use of the infirmary for a single day." At this time, when tendencies to disease are spreading over the country, it is pleasing to know that the long-established reputation of the Institute for healthfulness continues. The mode in which the buildings are warmed, and the abundant supply of pure water, doubtless contribute to the results stated; but these results are assured by the increasing watchfulness and care exercised by Mrs. Stuart and her assistants over the pupils.

The Trustees take pleasure in conveying to the Council an expression of their own sentiments, the substance of part of the report of the Board of Directors. The report states that "the Board with increased confidence and assurance renews to the Trustees the statement contained in a former report: That they know Mrs. Stuart to be thoroughly competent for her position, and eminently successful as Principal of the Institute. She possesses unusual administrative ability. In the management of the Institute judgment and economy are admirably blended, and in the government of the pupils firmness and maternal gentleness meet and temper each other." The Trustees quote another brief passage from Mrs. Stuart's report. She says: "The moral advancement of all is notable, and encourages me to continue my unceasing watchfulness and firm discipline."

Every year at his visitations the Bishop is called upon to lay his hands upon a number of the pupils of the Institute in confirmation. This year the class was ready for the sacred rite, but owing to the sickness of his son the assistant Bishop could not come, and so the renewal of their baptismal vows, by those ready for the ordinance, has been postponed for a brief period. The Trustees send to the Council the expression of views and opinions heretofore communicated to it—that they commend the Institute to the pat-

---

 Committee on Centennial Celebration.
 

---

ronage and confidence of the Diocese, with the belief that if well sustained this Diocesan Institution will not only steadily contribute to the increase of godliness in the Church and to its growth and prosperity—not only continue to swell the number of well-educated, thoroughly refined and accomplished young women in our Southern country—but will in due time enable the Trustees to provide, in whole or in large part, for the education of the daughters of Virginia clergymen and others entitled to the assistance of the Church. This great object the Trustees keep steadily in view, and they believe it will be attained.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Secretary.*

The Bishop laid before the Council a list of parishes in the Diocese entitled to lay representation, furnished by the Historiographer in response to a resolution of a previous Council. The list was ordered to be printed as an appendix to the Journal.

The Bishop laid before the Council a communication from the Secretary of the General Convention, which was referred to the Committee on the Prayer-Book.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on the Centennial Celebration at next Council:

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,	
Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.,	
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. Nelson,
" J. Peterkin, D. D.,	" Joseph Bryan,
" C. Minnigerode, D. D.,	" J. L. Williams,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" D. N. Walker,
" H. M. Jackson,	" W. F. Gray,
Mr. P. H. Mayo.	

The Council then took recess to 4:30 P. M.

---

4:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The Bishop announced the following as the Committee on the Prayer-Book revision :

---

 Report of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.,

Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.,

Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,	Mr. Eugene Davis,
“ C. Minnigerode, D. D.,	“ W. N. Nelson,
“ O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	“ W. D. Gibson,
“ James Grammer,	“ W. W. Old.

On motion of Rev. Frank Page, it was unanimously

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this Council be tendered to the citizens of Winchester, and especially to the officers and vestry of Christ Church, and to the vestry and committee of reception, for their great kindness and abounding hospitality; also to the pages for their attentions.

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Council be tendered to the railroad and other transportation companies who have granted to the members of the Council the courtesy of free passes to their homes.

*Resolved*, That 1,500 copies of the Council be printed for distribution.

The report of the Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society was then read:

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, MAY, 1884.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report that forty missionaries have received aid from the committee during the year which has intervened since the Council of 1883, this large number being due in part to the withdrawal of some from our support during the year, but more to the new applications for aid which have been granted. Rev. W. W. Walker has removed from Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, to Ohio, and his place has been supplied by Rev. James W. Shields, formerly of Brandon Parish, Prince George. Rev. J. H. Chesley, in charge of Newport's News and St. Peter's Church, New Kent county, has removed to Maryland. Rev. A. Y. Hundley has resigned the charge of Grace Church, Yorktown. Rev. E. Allanson, of Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, has gone back to England, and his place in Manchester has been supplied by Rev. J. J. Clopton, formerly assistant minister of Grace Church, Petersburg. Rev. John R. Joyner has resigned the charge of the churches in Gordonsville and Louisa Courthouse, and his place has been taken by Rev. L. R. Combs. Rev. P. F. Berkeley has been placed on the list of disabled clergy, and of course the application for aid to him from the committee was not renewed. Rev. J. H. Morrison was also placed on the list of disabled clergy, but died on the 19th of March, 1884, after a long life of earnest and faithful work in the ministry. Rev. J. H. M. Pollard has

---

 Report of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

resigned his position as assistant in St. Stephen's school, Petersburg, and is now doing mission work among the colored people in Norfolk; and Rev. D. M. Wood has removed from Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, to Roanoke, Roanoke county. The new missionaries aided by us are Rev. Messrs. David May, Goshen, Rockbridge county; B. Dennis, Pulaski; James B. Funsten, Bristol, Tenn.; G. M. Funsten, Stafford; A. J. Willis, Northumberland; G. W. Phelps, Greensville; L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; James W. Shields, Shenandoah; W. B. Everett, Charles City; H. M. Jarvis, Scottsville; J. J. Clopton, Manchester.

There are now thirty-two missionaries receiving aid from the committee, viz: Rev. Messrs. P. Brooke, Westmoreland; T. W. Cain, Richmond; R. R. Claiborne, Culpeper; J. J. Clopton, Manchester; L. R. Combs, Gordonsville; G. B. Cooke, Petersburg; B. Dennis, Pulaski; H. L. Derby, Lancaster; J. Y. Downman, West Point; W. B. Everett, Charles City; G. M. Funsten, Stafford; J. B. Funsten, Bristol, Tenn.; E. L. Goodwin, Franklin; Curtis Grubb, Hanover; J. H. Hundley, Essex; H. M. Jarvis, Scottsville; W. W. Kimball, Campbell; J. P. Lawrence, Amherst; W. C. Latané, Westmoreland; A. S. Lloyd, Farmville; T. E. Locke, Albemarle; David May, Rockbridge; D. McCulloh, Richmond; J. M. Meredith, Stafford; Alex. Overby, Williamsburg; J. H. M. Pollard, Norfolk; G. W. Phelps, Greensville; C. C. Randolph, Botetourt; Green Shackelford, Ashland; James W. Shields, Shenandoah; A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield; S. S. Ware, Loudoun; and A. J. Willis, Northumberland.

The appropriations to these missionaries range from \$85 to \$350 per annum, averaging \$169 and aggregating \$5,430. To this must be added the partial stipends paid to the nine missionaries whose appropriations ceased during the year by resignation or other causes. There are also standing appropriations to the counties of Mecklenburg, Brunswick, Fairfax, Loudon and Spotsylvania, to go into effect as soon as ministers are procured.

The reports of the missionaries and the general aspect of the work throughout the Diocese, indicate life, activity, and earnestness. In some places, the people may not be doing as much as they are able to do, but there is no question that some of our country parishes are stationary in their financial ability or getting poorer by death and removals, and must be helped or they will die out. These old parishes are not going to be depopulated. The old people are passing away, but new people are coming in with more or less rapidity, and these new-comers must be brought into the Church; but it will take time, patience and faith to do it. Meanwhile we must stand by the self-denying ministers and the few faithful laymen and laywomen who are keeping alive, in these waste places, the light of divine truth as this Church has received the same; and besides, in most of these old or weak parishes, there is abundant material for mission work among the colored people. New fields also are opening, especially in southwest Virginia, and we must enter in and occupy these fields. Our policy is, wherever there are any sheep of this fold, there to put a shepherd if we can; wherever there is an

---

 Report of Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

opening in some new field to hold forth the light of divine truth as this Church has received it, there to let our light shine, even though other lights be there before us, satisfied that many will prefer to come to us, and that those who do not will probably be helped and benefited by us.

While in some places there is stagnation, and in some declension in population and prosperity, yet in the Diocese as a whole there has been a decided advance in both; and the Church in Virginia is to-day more able to do mission work than it ever has been, yet we have not come up to the measure of our last year's contributions—we have not given one cent a week per head, nor an aggregate of \$7,000 for the year, and we are about to enter upon the Summer, when the contributions are always small, and when the missionaries have to be paid as much as at other times, for, with most of them, it is the chief season for work, with a much smaller balance than we had last year.

There is one place vacant in our committee and in our Council to-day which was worthily and zealously filled for many years—one voice silent, whose trumpet call of "a penny a week" stirred the Diocese to its depths two years ago. One earnest, faithful man, whose heart was devoted to this work, has gone to his reward since our last annual meeting—Rev. Alex. W. Weddell, D. D., of St. John's Church, Richmond.

The last meeting of the Executive Committee which he attended was the monthly meeting of November 5th, 1883, to which he was brought in a carriage by a friend, and staid only long enough to get through two appropriations on which his heart was set, one for his old Parish in Shenandoah, and one for colored work in Norfolk. On the 6th of December following he fell asleep, called, as we believe, to higher work above. Can we better show our loving memory of our departed brother, and our devotion to the cause of his Master and ours, than by carrying out the plan of "a penny a week," or, if need be, two pennies a week, to sustain and extend the cause of Christ and his Church throughout the Diocese?

In conclusion, we desire to bring before the Council a suggestion presented to the committee by Rev. G. W. Dame, of Danville, as to the expediency of inaugurating a method of supplying weak parishes by some system of itineracy or combination. There are difficulties connected with the subject, but we think it one which deserves the serious consideration of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

PIKE POWERS,

*Secretary Diocesan Missionary Society.*

Rev. Frank Page offered the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee of three clergymen and two laymen be appointed to consider and report to the next Council upon the expediency and practicability of the plan suggested by the Rev. Dr. Dame, whereby feeble parishes can in certain places, be combined for ministerial support, and the missionary treasury of the Diocese to that extent relieved.



---

 Resolutions in Connection with Diocesan Missions.
 

---

The resolution was adopted and the following committee appointed:

Rev. G. W. Dame,  
 " Frank Page,

Mr. R. Harrison,  
 " C. E. Cosby,

Rev. J. J. Norwood.

The Council then resumed the consideration of Diocesan Missions, in connection with which the following resolutions were introduced :

Rev. Thomas Spencer offered the following :

*Resolved*, That this Council pledge itself to an earnest effort to raise the sum of \$7,500 for the Diocesan Missionary Society, for the ensuing year, and the plan of securing contributions by subscription is recommended to the parishes.

Rev. D. M. Wood offered the following :

*Resolved*, That as a more effectual and definite means of securing the amount called for by the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Secretary of the Society report to each parish through its Rector what sum it would be necessary for the parish to contribute in order to pay its proportionate share of said amount called for by the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Rev. F. Stringfellow offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the children of the Diocese be specially appealed to in behalf of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Pending the consideration of these resolutions, the Council took recess until 8 P. M.

---

8 P. M.

The Council reassembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The Bishop read a telegram from the Assistant Bishop, reporting that the condition of his son was improving, and returning heartfelt thanks for the resolution of sympathy telegraphed from the Council.

Rev. R. J. McBryde, for the Committee on the Disabled Clergy

---

Resolution in Regard to a Committee of Finance.

---

Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., offered the following :

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to Sabbath observance be printed separately and read to each congregation.

Carried.

The consideration of the resolutions concerning Diocesan Missions, was then resumed.

Mr. W. W. Old moved in amendment that the words "ten thousand dollars" be substituted for "seven thousand five hundred dollars," in the resolution of the Rev. Thomas Spencer.

The amendment was carried.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

The resolution offered by Rev. D. M. Wood was then voted upon and lost.

The resolution offered by Rev. F. Stringfellow was then voted upon and carried.

Mr. Mann Page offered the following :

*Resolved*, That a Committee of Finance be appointed, consisting of five laymen, whose headquarters shall be in Richmond, they to have power to appoint sub-committees in every parish, with the knowledge and consent of the Rector, who shall raise the funds needed for Diocesan Missions, and shall report to the committee in Richmond; this Finance Committee to report annually to the Council.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., moved that the resolution be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, with power to adopt the same or a similar plan.

Pending discussion, the Council adjourned until to-morrow at 9:30 A. M.

---

Diocesan Missions—Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1884.

The Council met at 9:30 A. M., and after divine service, and sermon by Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and adopted.

The consideration of the subject of Diocesan Missions was resumed.

Mr. B. A. Marsden moved to lay the whole subject on the table. Lost.

The Council then resumed the consideration of the motion to refer to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society the resolution of Mr. Mann Page, to appoint a Finance Committee in connection with the missionary work of the Diocese.

The motion to refer was carried.

Mr. Joseph Bryan moved to reconsider the vote upon the resolution of Rev. Davis M. Wood.

The resolution to reconsider was adopted.

The resolution of Rev. D. M. Wood was then, on motion of Rev. E. L. Goodwin, amended by substituting the word "vestry" for "parish" where it first occurs.

The resolution, as thus amended, was referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Rev. R. R. Claiborne offered the following:

*Resolved*, That a special committee of three be appointed to prepare and have printed a leaflet, setting forth the object of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the amount of money needed for its work, the resolution of the Council, and a brief appeal to the people to stand by the pledge; that the number printed be 15,000 copies; that they be distributed among the clergy of this Diocese; and that the expenses incurred in carrying out this resolution be defrayed from the funds of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

Bishop's Address—Separate Organization of Colored Brethren—Centennial Services.

---

The resolution was adopted, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. R. R. Claiborne,                      Mr. Joseph Wilmer,  
Rev. John McGill.

Rev. J. D. Powell offered the following:

*Resolved*, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the causes of loss, by removal of our parochial clergy to other fields, be referred to a committee of four clergymen and three laymen, to report to the next Council.

The resolution was adopted and the following committee appointed:

Rev. John D. Powell,                      Mr. Walter H. Taylor,  
" Beverly D. Tucker,                      " B. A. Marsden,  
" Douglas Hooff,                              " W. W. Old,  
Rev. John B. Newton.

Rev. E. W. Hubard offered the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee of five clergymen and three laymen be appointed to take into consideration and report to the next Council what action, if any, should be taken by this Diocese looking to a separate organization for our colored brethren.

The resolution was adopted and referred to the following committee:

Rev. E. W. Hubard,                      Rev. J. B. Newton,  
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,                      Mr. John Allen,  
" K. Nelson, D. D.,                              " Edmund Pendleton,  
" P. Powers, D. D.,                              " Joseph Wilmer.

Rev. J. B. Newton offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on the Centennial Services be empowered and directed to perfect a plan by which the sum of one hundred thousand dollars may be raised during this centennial year for the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Carried.

---

Report of Committee on Sunday Schools.

---

Rev. George W. Easter offered the following :

*Resolved*, That this Council urges the laity of this Diocese to cooperate with the clergy in every wise and practicable effort to instruct the colored people within its bounds in the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and to bring them into its membership.

The resolution was adopted.

Rev. Thomas Spencer, from the Committee on Sunday Schools, presented the report.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Committee on Sunday Schools, appointed at the last Council, beg leave to offer their report. They conceived that their first duty was to inform themselves of the condition, work, needs and prospects of the Sunday Schools throughout the Diocese. To this end they prepared and sent forth to the clergy of the Diocese a paper of questions, asking for information on these matters, and inviting suggestions from the clergy and Sunday School Superintendents. About seventy replies were received—double that number of papers being sent out. Among those who made no reply were the Rectors of many of the most prominent parishes in the Diocese. The committee regret that they did not receive, and cannot present to the Council the wealth of wise suggestion which those in charge of the important Sunday School work in these parishes were so competent to offer. When it is mentioned that among the parishes that have failed to report are—St. Paul's, Alexandria ; Christ, Charlottesville ; St. James, Leesburg ; St. Paul's and Grace, Lynchburg ; Epiphany, Danville ; Trinity, Fredericksburg ; Monumental and Christ, Richmond ; Christ and St. Paul's, Norfolk ; Trinity, Staunton ; and Christ, Winchester—the Council will perceive how much the committee lose by the failure of these parishes to respond to their appeal. With not more than about half our Sunday Schools heard from, the committee are not able to present to the Council such statistics as they had hoped. From such reports as have been received, it appears that our Sunday School work is conducted mainly by unmarried teachers, and that of these by far the larger number are females. There is everywhere a lack of young men for this work, and particularly in the cities a failure on the part of heads of families to participate in it. We note also, in respect to the scholars, that comparatively few remain in our schools after they reach the age of sixteen. Far more scholars are reported as under eight years of age than as above sixteen. Until they reach the age of sixteen, there are nearly as many males among our scholars as there are females. Beyond that age, the number of males is greatly below that of the females. There is evident need of special effort to retain in our Sunday Schools the grown boys.

---

 Memorial Committee.
 

---

In response to the question asked by the Committee, "What are the greatest needs of your Sunday Schools?" there have come many answers, but none more frequent than this: "We need teachers, not so much more teachers, but better teachers—teachers prepared for that work by sound judgment, deep piety, and large scriptural knowledge." How to supply that need is the present pressing question in our Sunday School work. The Spirit of God alone can give us the pious teachers we need, and in our judgment, our clergy should take heed that they call to this work none but those who seem to be qualified for that work by piety. Advanced Bible classes for grown scholars, may furnish a supply of intelligently prepared teachers. Beyond this we make no further recommendation at present, choosing rather to wait until our wise and experienced brethren, from whom we have not heard, shall aid us with their suggestions.

Meantime the Committee will be glad to aid, by advice and counsel, any attempt at organizing or reviving Sunday School work within the Diocese, and to disburse such material aid as the friends of the work may entrust to their stewardship.

THOMAS SPENCER,  
*On behalf of the Committee.*

Mr. Joseph Bryan moved to reconsider the resolution of Rev. J. B. Newton, in reference to the Centennial.

The motion to reconsider was adopted.

Mr. Joseph Bryan offered the following as a substitute, which was accepted by Rev. J. B. Newton and agreed to by the Council:

*Resolved*, That the following persons be appointed as a Memorial Committee, empowered and directed to perfect a plan by which the sum of one hundred thousand dollars may be raised, during this centennial year, for the Theological Seminary of Virginia:

Rt. Rev. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D.

Rev. J. B. Newton,	Rev. B. D. Tucker,
" R. T. Davis, D. D.,	" R. J. McBryde,
" J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,	Mr. H. W. Sheffey,
" H. Suter,	" Landon C. Berkley, Jr.,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" Walter H. Tayloe,
" F. Stringfellow,	" Thomas Potts,
" W. Q. Hullihen,	" Mann Page,
" O. A. Kinsolving, D. D.,	" John Tyler,
	Mr. R. T. Craighill.

---

Adjournment.

---

The Council then united in singing the 315th Hymn—

“Blest be the tie that binds.”

Prayer was offered by the Bishop, and the Council adjourned  
*sine die.*

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary.*

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary.*





APPENDIX.

---

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1883.

## THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,

*In Account with JOHN L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.*

1883.	CR.	
May 16—	By balance as per account rendered.....	\$2,148.42
	By St. James'-Northam Parish.....	10.86
	By Christ Church, Nelson county.....	1.60
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	8.75
	By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	2.25
18—	By Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	16.56
19—	By Rev. F. Stringfellow, amounts collected by him.....	25.00
	By Grace Church, Poplar Mount.....	1.15
	By Willie and Annie (mite box).....	20.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	4.00
	By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	4.00
	By Immanuel and St. John's churches, Hanover.....	12.50
	By a lady.....	.50
	By Cassius F. Lee.....	10.00
	By St. John's Church, Mount Olivet, Roanoke county... ..	6.50
	By Grace Church, Fluvanna.....	3.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Essex.....	1.00
	By Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.....	6.87
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover.....	10.50
	By Ladies' Guild Church, Hanover.....	30.00
	By St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	24.00
16—	By collection at Council St. James' Church, Richmond. ....	101.32
	By a friend, Staunton.....	4.00
	By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper.....	1.20
27—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	52.28
31—	By a friend, Meade Parish, Fauquier.....	5.00
	By Piedmont Parish, Fauquier.....	2.50
June 1—	By Ladies' Missionary Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.....	20.00
	6—By Pohick and Olivet churches, Accotink.....	4.00
	9—By St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	12.15
	12—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	19.45
	20—By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	3.70
	21—By Missionary Society of Episcopal High School, Alexandria.....	27.17
	23—By "F.," Rocklands.....	.60
	By member St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	20.00
	29—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	28.03

## Diocesan Missions.

June 29—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	43.51
July 2—	By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	5.00
3—	By Church of the Good Shepherd, Franklin county....	6.00
	By Church at Castle Craig.....	2.00
	By Church at Lynch's Station.....	.50
	By St. John's Church, Campbell county.....	2.32
	By Church at Marysville.....	1.25
	By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	2.00
	By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	15.60
5—	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	26.00
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	4.11
8—	By Moore Memorial Church.....	12.40
	By Piedmont Parish.....	5.00
10—	By Grace Church, Walker's Parish.....	18.52
	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	12.86
11—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.....	5.00
12—	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, and Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	12.50
	By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	9.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	5.00
15—	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	50.00
18—	By Mrs. Letitia Barnes, Rappahannock.....	5.00
	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, Ascension Church and School House, Helms.....	5.00
25—	By Leighton Parish, Cumberland county.....	5.10
28—	By Christ Church, Eastville.....	8.86
	By Hungar's Church, Eastville.....	.25
30—	By St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	5.75
	By Missionary Aid Society, Monumental Church, Rich- mond.....	15.00
Aug. 1—	By Miss Ida Hooe.....	5.00
Aug. 3—	By Grace and Christ Churches and Keysville Mission, Charlotte county.....	10.00
4—	By Amherst Parish, Amherst county.....	6.05
	By Miss S. Long, Amherst county.....	.50
7—	By Mrs. Israel M. Smith, Williamsburg.....	5.00
	By Cople Parish.....	5.00
10—	By Church of the Good Shepherd.....	15.25
	By Lynch's.....	4.48
	By Castle Craig.....	1.83
	By St. John's Church, Campbell county.....	2.34
	By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	1.10
	By Nelson Parish.....	15.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 10—By St. James' Church, Louisa Courthouse.....	2.56
By Seminary Chapel.....	20.00
By Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	12.00
14—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	10.00
By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	25.00
15—By Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	5.50
By St. Timothy's Church, Herndon.....	4.00
17—By Collection at Rawley Springs by Rev. R. A. Goodwin.	5.10
20—By Thomas Henderson, Fauquier county.....	10.00
27—By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	11.17
By Ware Parish, Gloucester.....	7.00
By Ware Parish, Gloucester (colored work).....	2.62
By Trinity Parish, Mathews county.....	2.00
By Trinity Parish, Mathews county (colored work).....	1.00
By Christ Church, Mathews county.....	.50
By Christ Church, Mathews county (colored work).....	.50
31—By Roanoke, Zion, Rev. Jas. T. Russell.....	1.09
Sept. 3—By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg.....	23.00
By St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	5.35
4—By St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.....	4.00
5—By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	9.20
By a friend, Alexandria.....	5.00
14—By Whittle Parish.....	.33
By Whittle Parish (colored work).....	1.67
18—By a member of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
20—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	2.88
By St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	11.50
24—By Haymarket Parish.....	9.50
25—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	28.00
By Piedmont Church, Madison county.....	3.48
28—By St. John's Church, Grubb Hill Amelia county.....	10.00
By Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county....	5.70
By Castle Craig.....	1.30
By Church at Marysville.....	2.25
By Church of the Holy Trinity.....	2.75
By St. Margaret's Church, Coroline county.....	5.06
Oct. 2—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	20.29
4—By Marion.....	1.00
9—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	100.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	22.00
11—By Grubb Hill, Amelia county.....	.91
12—By Mrs. M. F. Maury.....	2.00
By Manikin Church, Chesterfield.....	3.00
14—By Emanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	16.23

## Diocesan Missions.

Oct. 15—By Bruton Parish.....	10.00
By Mrs. W., St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2.00
18—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	18.70
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	43.34
20—By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	3.45
By St. Thomas' Church, Middleton.....	2.88
24—By Woman's Miss'y Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.	37.58
By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish.....	4.55
25—By White Chapel, Lancaster Courthouse.....	16.54
Grace Church, Lancaster Courthouse.....	10.66
26—By St. Luke's Parish, Nottoway county.....	4.20
29—By Mrs. Julia Wright, Winchester.....	1.00
By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	11.25
30—By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	50.00
By mite box, Major John T. Gibbs, Lexington.....	1.84
31—By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
Nov. 2—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	41.42
By two friends, St. Paul's Church, Loudoun.....	2.00
5—By Mrs. McGarver, S. S. Clair, Grace Church, Richmond,	13.80
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	26.81
7—By Scottsville, Albemarle county.....	4.96
By Washington Parish.....	5.00
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
8—By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	2.92
By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish.....	7.31
9—By Whittle Parish.....	19.45
10—By Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	3.70
By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	1.00
13—By churches under Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Rocky Mount..	6.25
By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	45.00
14—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	29.29
16—By Glebe Church, Nansemond.....	2.15
By Wafe Church, Gloucester.....	5.30
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish.....	5.00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish.....	5.00
17—By "F.," Rockland.....	.28
21—By Theological Seminary Chapel.....	50.00
22—By Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax.....	10.00
By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	45.50
24—By Jerusalem, Southampton county.....	4.00
By St. Andrews, Sussex county.....	3.10
By Trinity Church, Brunswick.....	2.00
By St. Andrew's Church, Brunswick.....	5.00
By St. John's Church, Lunenburg.....	12.50

## Treasurer's Account.

Nov. 26—	By Rev. Thos. E. Locke.....	4.53
	By a friend, Norfolk.....	5.00
29—	By stipend returned by Rev. D. M. Wood, Charlotte county.....	38.00
30—	By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	3.69
	By Trinity Church, Manassas.....	5.06
	By Miss H., Fauquier county.....	5.00
Dec. 1—	By Zion Church, Truro Parish.....	8.81
	By Grace Church, Richmond.....	27.03
	By Mrs. S. G. Whitlock, Louisa Courthouse.....	.25
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	50.00
3—	By John's Memorial Church, Farmville.....	7.06
4—	By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	5.00
5—	By Rev. G. W. Phelps, Poplar Mount.....	1.07
6—	By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	3.50
10—	By Epiphany Church, Danville.....	15.00
	By Rebecca W. Harrison.....	.25
11—	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	23.70
	By Meade Parish, Middleburg.....	12.83
12—	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	100.00
	By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	2.80
13—	By St. John's and Grace churches, Antrim Parish.....	31.45
	By Mrs. Phebe Holt.....	1.00
	By Mrs. Charles Easley's children.....	2.55
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	60.00
	By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	21.72
19—	By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	3.14
	By Westover Church, Charles City.....	18.77
20—	By Christ Church, Middlesex.....	6.78
26—	By Church at Wytheville.....	11.65
27—	By Mission Aid Society, Monumental Church, Richmond.....	16.00
28—	By St. James' Church Sewing Society, Richmond.....	50.00
29—	By Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	4.25
	By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	12.17
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	54.33
31—	By "F.," tithe for sale of butter.....	.16
1884.		
Jan'y 2—	By Sunday School mite chests, Mill Creek, Suffolk.....	9.00
	By St. John's Church, Suffolk.....	1.86
3—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alex- andria.....	26.93
	By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.....	2.00
4—	By Mrs. Lucy P. Coke, Kempsville.....	1.00
5—	By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	10.00

## Diocesan Missions.

Jan'y 5—By Rivanna Parish.....	2.00
7—By Church of Good Shepherd, Campbell county.....	4.31
By Castle Craig.....	2.00
By Marysville.....	1.20
By Trinity Church, Campbell county.....	4.13
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	27.88
By St. Peter's Church, New Kent.....	.50
By James M. Baker.....	10.00
By Miss Louisa Webb.....	5.00
12—By Mrs. H. C. Eubank, Bath county.....	1.00
14—By Emanuel Church, Goodson.....	4.15
By Miss S. S. Tompkins, Richmond.....	1.50
By Miss Henry Hunter.....	1.00
16—By Christ Church, Richmond.....	15.82
By E. C. W., Richmond.....	2.00
21—By Christ Church, Smythe county.....	4.00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.84
23—By churches under Rev. E. L. Goodwin, Franklin county.....	4.00
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	16.34
By Maria S. Hamilton, Brandy Station.....	1.00
24—By Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	7.07
26—By Christ Church, Chantilly.....	1.00
28—By a lady near Leesburg.....	5.00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	44.29
By Washington Parish.....	5.00
30—By friends in Danville.....	5.00
By Leeds Church, Markham.....	17.79
By St. John's Church, Nansemond county.....	1.15
31—By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	11.19
By Grace Church, Caroline.....	6.10
By Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	163.20
By St. John's Church, Richmond.....	52.77
Feb. 4—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	8.49
By Monumental Church, Richmond.....	212.00
5—By Grace Church, Richmond.....	24.00
By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex county.....	2.00
6—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	25.00
8—By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	13.98
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10.00
9—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
By Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
11—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.....	16.00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	5.51
12—By Christ Church, Alexandria.....	27.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Feb. 12—By St. James' Church, Richmond .....	81.24
By Wicomico, Northumberland county .....	3.70
14—By Amherst Parish .....	2.15
15—By Columbia, Va .....	4.51
By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special colored work),	25.00
18—By Mrs. A. C. Page, Elk Hill .....	10.00
By Mrs. Sallie F. Scott, Orange county .....	.25
By Church of the Centurion, Fortress Monroe .....	16.20
20—By St. James' Church, Montrose Parish .....	.75
By Mrs H., 25c.; Mrs. G., 35c. ....	.60
By a friend .....	5.00
21—By Little Nat. (mite box) .....	24.00
By a lady .....	1.75
22—By Glade Spring Church .....	8.75
25—By St. John's Church, Hampton .....	14.78
By Grace Church, Fauquier county .....	5.00
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond .....	123.97
26—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk .....	200.00
By St. Paul's Chapel, Norfolk .....	13.00
27—By a friend, Orange county .....	10.00
By St. John's Church, Portsmouth .....	20.00
28—By Miss Eliza Leigh, Clarksville .....	5.00
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg .....	60.00
Mar. 3—By Christ Church, Norfolk .....	46.53
By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria .....	20.00
By Miss E. Bowie, Birkhead, Rivanna .....	3.25
4—By Grace Church, Petersburg .....	20.00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville .....	30.00
5—By Westover Church, Charles City county .....	16.04
By St. Peter's Church, Clarksville .....	5.00
8—By Christ Church, Smithfield .....	14.50
By Church of Our Saviour, Southampton .....	4.50
By Miss Nannie R. Finch .....	.25
By Miss Maria Virginia .....	1.00
10—By Missionary Aid Society, Monumental Church, Rich-	
mond .....	17.00
By St. John's Church, Petersburg .....	5.25
13—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg .....	32.00
14—By Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse .....	21.50
17—By Grace Church, Cabin Point, Surry county .....	5.30
By Brandon Church, Prince George county .....	13.00
By Mrs. N. H. Laws, Upperville .....	2.00
19—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper Courthouse .....	32.54
By St. James' Church, Leesburg .....	38.75



## Diocesan Missions.

Mar. 20—By Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	4.90
By Rev. Jos. R. Jones.....	10.00
21—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special colored work),	25.00
22—By St. John's Church, Scottsville.....	1.72
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	10.00
24—By St. John's Church, City Point.....	37.00
By Merchants' Hope, Prince George county.....	29.26
By R. H. Turner, Port Conway, Prince George county..	2.00
26—By churches under Rev. L. R. Combs, Gordonsville....	4.22
By Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	3.00
27—By Christ Church, Eastville.....	20.02
By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish.....	13.58
28—By a friend, Toano.....	1.00
29—By Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	3.00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county..	4.50
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county (colored work).....	1.00
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county,	1.00
By Pungoteague, St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	4.70
By Onancock, St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	9.00
By Accomac Courthouse, St. George's Parish, Accomac,	10.20
By Temperanceville, St. George's Parish, Accomac.....	5.63
31—By Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	6.20
April 3—By St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	14.00
By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	7.00
By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	54.30
4—By Wicomico.....	3.58
By Christ Church, Smithfield.....	24.18
By St. Andrew's Church, Surry.....	13.57
By Glebe Church, Nansemond.....	5.57
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	26.61
By St. John's Church, Nansemond.....	6.94
By St. John's Church Sunday School, Nansemond.....	2.00
By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	3.25
7—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Ale- andria.....	25.13
8—By Grace Church, Berryville.....	5.00
9—By St. James' Church, Boydton.....	6.60
10—By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	15.00
By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.....	7.40
By Mite Box, Madison C. H.....	3.40
11—By Churches under Rev. B. T. Turner.....	39.11
By Ladies' Aid Society, Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	10.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Ap'l 15—By Easter offering, per Ladies of St. John's Parish Aid Society, Halifax C. H.....	20.00
By St. John's Church, Halifax C. H.....	41.40
By children of Mrs. Charles Easley.....	.60
By Grace Church, Berryville.....	5.00
By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount.....	21.75
By St. John's Church, Essex county.....	9.38
16—By St. James' Church, Richmond.....	150.00
By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. James' Church, Richmond,	25.00
By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	2.00
By Christ Church, Norfolk.....	66.83
17—By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	4.57
By Emmanuel Church Sewing Society, Powhatan county,	10.00
18—By a friend, Grace Church, Richmond.....	2.50
By St. John's Church, Tappahannock.....	9.53
19—By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....	12.50
By Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	62.00
By Wickliffe Church.....	25.00
21—By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	10.50
By Emmanuel Church, Lynchburg.....	3.00
By Grace Chapel, Campbell county.....	2.50
By Trinity Church, Buchanan.....	13.07
By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.....	1.00
By Sunday School of Christ Church, Winchester.....	10.00
By St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	20.00
By St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex.....	3.00
22—By St. Paul's Church Sunday School, Alexandria.....	69.21
By Herndon Sunday School.....	4.30
By Fairfax C. H. Sunday School.....	7.20
By Falls Church.....	3.50
By Bruton Parish.....	14.26
23—By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	5.00
By Rev. J. T. Russell's Church, Lawrenceville.....	1.50
By Rebecca M. Smith, Williamsburg.....	5.00
By E. M. Smith, Williamsburg.....	1.00
24—By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	18.41
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester (January, Feb- ruary and March collections).....	16.72
25—By St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson, Va.....	9.19
By Emmanuel Church, Woodstock.....	1.42
26—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	22.22
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	72.60
28—By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.....	18.75
By St. David's Church, Aylett's.....	10.51

## Diocesan Missions.

Ap'l	29—By a lady, Theological Seminary .....	1.00
	By Vawter's and St. Matthew's churches, Essex county..	18.50
	By St. John's Church, West Point.....	13.26
	By Grace Memorial, Lexington.....	45.00
30—	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	80.00
	By Mrs. Harriet E. Lamb, Williamsburg.....	3.00
May	1—By Ascension Church, Rocky Mount.....	4.10
	By St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	30.00
2—	By Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Halifax.....	13.00
	By Moore Memorial Sunday School, Richmond.....	17.00
3—	By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	3.00
5—	By Leeds Church, Fauquier.....	10.00
	By Christ Church, Millwood.....	36.23
	By Grace Memorial, Lynchburg.....	1.00
6—	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	34.50
	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	100.00
	By Mt. Welcome Mite Chest, Mitchell's Station.....	5.25
7—	By St. John's Church, Roanoke.....	17.21
	By Grace Church, Buckingham.....	1.29
	By St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland.....	18.07
	By Johns' Parish, Loudoun county.....	7.00
	By Christ Church, Saluda.....	4.25
	By Trinity Church, Staunton.....	200.00
	By Amherst Parish.....	4.56
	By St. Paul's Church, Salem Parish.....	14.50
10—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	20.00
12—	By "a friend," Fork Union, Albemarle.....	1.00
	By churches under Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	12.10
	By Holston Parish.....	10.00
13—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	88.39
14—	By St. Stephen's Church, Hanover Parish.....	5.10
	By Trinity Church, Russell Parish.....	4.90
	By Mrs. David S. Read, Roanoke.....	5.00
	By Aquia and Gray's churches, Richland.....	7.75
15—	By Mrs. R. A. Hackett, Poindexter's Store.....	.75
	By churches under Rev. L. R. Combs, Gordonsville....	5.64
	By Grace Church, Cobham.....	9.00
	By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....	10.00
	By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Matthews county...	4.60
	By Ware Church, Gloucester county.....	3.65
16—	By Grace Church, Caroline county.....	6.17
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	6.36
	By Mrs. Spencer Powers, Cumberland.....	2.00

---

 Treasurer's Account,
 

---

May 16—By Pohick and Olivet churches, Truro Parish.....	6.00
17—By Chapel of Theological Seminary.....	40.00
By Blacksburg .....	2.50
By New River.....	4.75
By Columbia .....	1.40
By Bremono Bluff.....	3.50
By Martin's-Brandon.....	12.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,678.99

## DR.

1883.	
May 21—To Rev. Pendleton Brooke.....	\$43.75
To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
To Rev. S. S. Ware .....	25.00
23—To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
25—To Messrs. Beckwith & Parham.....	7.00
June 5—To Rev. Pike Powers, Secretary.....	75.00
To Rev. G. B. Cooke (Fare of Colored Students' Home),	55.00
To Rev. G. B. Cooke (special contribution to colored	
work).....	50.00
To Rev. James S. Russell.....	50.00
6—To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses to and from Lynchburg,	10.00
To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	8.33
12—To Rev. W. W. Walker.....	50.00
To Rev. G. B. Cooke, return for three colored students,	15.00
15—To Rev. J. Harry Chesley.....	75.00
21—To Rev. J. R. Joyner.....	50.00
25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	50.00
26—To Rev. J. Harry Chesley.....	75.00
28—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
July 2—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50
To Rev. J. H. Morrison.....	43.75
To Rev. J. H. Hundley.....	25.00
To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
3—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard.....	8.33
To Rev. A. Y. Hundley.....	25.00
To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00
5—To Rev. Benjamin Dennis.....	75.00
To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	25.00
6—To Rev. E. Allanson.....	75.00
To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
28—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley.....	43.75

## Diocesan Missions.

July 28—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard .....	21.25
16—To Rev. Curtis Grubb .....	25.00
20—To Rev. Alex. Overby .....	37.50
23—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin .....	50.00
To Rev. J. M. Meredith .....	50.00
30—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
Aug. 1—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard .....	8.33
6—To Rev. E. Allanson .....	50.00
To Rev. George M. Funsten .....	50.00
To Rev. P. Brooke .....	43.75
To Rev. John R. Joyner .....	50.00
4—To Messrs. Beckwith & Parham .....	1.75
To insurance premium on church in Manchester .....	6.00
To collecting checks on Berryville, June 23d .....	.35
To Virginia Bible Society, July 18th .....	2.40
21—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
23—To Rev. S. S. Ware .....	25.00
Sept. 1—To Rev. J. Y. Downman .....	75.00
4—To Rev. J. B. Funsten .....	133.75
To Rev. D. May .....	90.00
To Rev. Curtis Grubb .....	25.00
To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard .....	8.33
8—To Rev. Green Shackelford .....	50.00
10—To Rev. D. McCulloh .....	43.75
13—To Rev. Davis M. Wood .....	50.00
To Rev. J. Harry Chesley .....	75.00
17—To Rev. George W. Phelps .....	31.25
24—To Rev. B. Dennis .....	75.00
25—To Rev. P. Powers .....	75.00
Oct. 1—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence .....	50.00
To Rev. J. Harvey Hundley .....	25.00
To Rev. W. W. Kimball .....	50.00
2—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke .....	87.50
To Rev. G. M. Funsten .....	50.00
4—To Rev. H. L. Derby .....	62.50
8—To Rev. W. C. Latané .....	37.50
10—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley .....	43.75
To Rev. C. C. Randolph .....	25.00
11—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
12—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke .....	25.00
13—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard .....	21.25
1—To Collecting checks on Berryville, &c .....	.25
16—To Rev. J. H. Morrison .....	43.75
18—To Rev. L. R. Combs .....	50.00

## Treasurer's Account,

Oct. 23—To Rev. Alexander Overby .....	37.50
24—Rev. J. M. Meredith .....	50.00
25—To Rev. D. M. Wood .....	50.00
28—To Rev. Green Shackelford .....	50.00
30—To Rev. Thomas W. Cain .....	10.00
Nov. 5—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd .....	50.00
7—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis .....	75.00
To Rev. P. Brooke .....	43.75
13—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin .....	50.00
15—To Rev. S. S. Ware .....	25.00
21—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
27—To Rev. D. McCulloh .....	43.75
30—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd .....	50.00
Dec. 1—To Rev. Pike Powers, secretary .....	75.00
3—To Rev. G. W. Phelps .....	31.25
7—To Rev. David May .....	42.50
14—To Rev. B. Dennis .....	75.00
17—To Rev. A. J. Willis .....	12.50
20—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
22—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne .....	25.00
24—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence .....	75.00
27—To Rev. J. H. Chesley, travelling expenses .....	37.50
To Rev. J. Y. Downman .....	37.50
1884.	
Jan'y 2—To Rev. L. R. Combs .....	50.00
To Rev. G. M. Funsten .....	50.00
3—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke .....	87.50
4—To Rev. H. L. Derby .....	62.50
5—To Rev. A. J. Willis .....	12.50
To Rev. J. H. Morrison .....	43.75
7—To Rev. W. W. Kimball .....	50.00
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard .....	21.25
10—To Rev. Alex. Overby .....	37.50
11—To Rev. C. C. Randolph .....	37.50
12—To Rev. J. H. Hundley .....	25.00
16—To Rev. J. B. Funsten .....	50.00
18—To Rev. W. C. Latané .....	37.50
22—To Rev. T. W. Cain .....	10.00
23—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd .....	50.00
To Rev. E. L. Goodwin .....	50.00
24—To Rev. Green Shackelford .....	50.00
28—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke .....	25.00
29—To Rev. J. M. Meredith .....	50.00
Feb. 4—To W. E. Jones, printing postals and reports .....	8.25

## Diocesan Missions.

Feb. 4—To 900 postal cards.....	9.00
5—To Rev. D. McCulloh.....	43.75
9—To Rev. Pendleton Brooke.....	38.75
14—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	75.00
15—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, colored work, St. Mark's, Richmond (special).....	25.00
To Rev. David May.....	42.50
To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
21—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
27—To Rev. J. W. Shields.....	62.50
Mar. 1—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	50.00
To Rev. G. W. Phelps.....	31.25
4—To Rev. Curtis Grubb.....	50.00
To Rev. G. W. Phelps (special).....	25.00
To Rev. Pike Powers.....	75.00
5—To Rev. J. J. Clopton.....	50.00
10—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00
18—To Bishop Randolph, for books, &c.....	20.00
19—To Rev. J. B. Funsten.....	50.00
20—To Rev. Benjamin Dennis.....	75.00
21—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, colored work, St. Mark's Church, Richmond (special contribution).....	25.00
24—To Rev. J. Y. Downman.....	37.50
27—To Rev. John J. Clopton.....	50.00
To Rev. W. W. Kimball.....	50.00
31—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence.....	25.00
April 1—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	87.50
To Rev. L. R. Ccubs.....	50.00
2—To Rev. Thomas C. Locke.....	25.00
To Rev. G. M. Funsten.....	50.00
To Rev. Green Shackelford.....	50.00
3—To Rev. H. L. Derby.....	62.50
4—To Rev. A. J. Willis.....	12.50
8—To Rev. C. C. Randolph.....	37.50
9—To Rev. W. C. Latané.....	37.50
10—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne.....	25.00
15—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard.....	21.25
To Rev. Pike Powers, expenses to Lexington.....	10.00
16—To Rev. H. M. Jarvis.....	75.00
2—To Messrs. Beckwith & Parham.....	2.00
18—To Rev. H. M. Jackson, expenses to Tappahannock....	8.30
10—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to and from Lunenburg..	10.00
16—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin.....	50.00
17—To Rev. T. W. Cain.....	10.00

## Treasurer's Account.

Ap'l 18—To Rev. J. Harvey Hundley.....	25.00
22—To Rev. Alex. Overby.....	25.00
24—To Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	50.00
26—To Rev. D. McCulloh.....	43.75
May 12—To Rev. T. W. Cain, expenses to and from Lunenburg..	2.60
14—To J. M. Meredith.....	50.00
16—To Rev. S. S. Ware.....	25.00
To Stationery—stamps, envelopes, &c.....	5.00
To Exchange on Berryville, Va.....	.25
To Rev. David May.....	42.50
Balance at credit of Diocesan Missionary Society.....	2,008.77
	<u>\$ 8,678.99</u>

*E. & O. E.*

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,  
*Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Society.*

Richmond, May 19, 1884.



*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,  
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treasurer.*

1883.		
May	—By balance .....	\$ 732.19
	18—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg .....	5.21
	19—Rev. James Grammer .....	10.00
	24—St. James'-Northam Parish, Goochland county .....	3.34
June	2—A. W. McG., Albemarle county .....	.50
Sept.	7—Mrs. M. C. Massie, Nelson county .....	5.00
Dec.	1—Christ Church, Charlottesville .....	30.00
	14—Grace Church, Whittle Parish .....	5.00
	25—St. James' Church, Richmond .....	73.49
	26—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg .....	46.19
	St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon .....	22.18
	Slaughter Parish, Rapidan .....	9.00
	27—St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg .....	4.99
	Grace Memorial Church, Lexington .....	60.00
	Christ Church, Charlottesville (additional) .....	55.00
	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk .....	100.41
	28—South Farnham Parish, Essex county .....	7.00
	St. John's Church, Portsmouth .....	5.40
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk .....	70.54
	St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county .....	5.00
	29—Calvary Church, Front Royal .....	8.51
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg .....	5.00
	30—St. James' Church, Richmond (additional) .....	2.50
	Christ Church, Alexandria .....	28.30
	St. Paul's Church, Richmond .....	138.52
	Mrs. K. A. Hackett, Louisa county .....	.50
1884.		
Jan'y	2—St. James' Church, Ashland .....	9.00
	Zion Church, Fairfax C. H. .....	13.92
	St. James' Church, Warrenton .....	23.50
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria .....	220.00
	Grace Church, Berryville .....	13.73
	Ascension Church, Amherst county .....	8.50
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg .....	38.76
	Emmanuel Church, Hanover county .....	7.50
	St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley .....	5.00
	3—Christ Church, Culpeper .....	6.33
	St. Paul's Church, Suffolk .....	15.00
	St. John's and Grace churches, Halifax county .....	24.00

## Treasurer's Account.

Jan'y 3—	Mrs. Wood Bouldin, Halifax county .....	5.00
	Mrs. Florence Easley, Halifax county .....	5.00
	Mrs. Eliza Easley, Halifax county .....	1.00
	St. John's Church, West Point .....	9.00
	St. John's Church, Amelia county .....	10.00
4—	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond .....	10.27
	Mrs. Lucy P. Coke, Kempsville .....	1.00
	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg .....	78.29
	St. James' Church, Leighton Parish .....	16.00
	Trinity Church, Rocky Mount .....	5.75
	Ascension Church, Franklin county .....	2.25
	St. John's Church, Roanoke county .....	11.69
	St. Paul's Church, Salem .....	12.06
	Theological Seminary .....	50.00
5—	St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse .....	13.71
	White Chapel Church, Lancaster county .....	3.48
	Grace Church, Lancaster county .....	5.35
7—	St. James' Church, Richmond (additional) .....	1.00
	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond .....	13.82
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county .....	200.04
	St. Peter's Church, New Kent county .....	.50
8—	St. John's Church, Hampton .....	13.61
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg .....	10.00
9—	St. Mark's Church, Fincastle .....	5.50
	St. John's Church, Wytheville .....	14.55
	Ware Parish, Gloucester county .....	3.18
11—	Calvary Church, Culpeper county .....	6.27
	St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county .....	7.65
	Amherst Parish, Amherst county .....	2.10
	St. Thomas' Church, Orange Courthouse (additional) .....	1.00
	Mrs. W. F. Brooking, Orange county .....	1.00
14—	Liberty Church, Bedford county .....	15.00
15—	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket .....	4.99
	Trinity Church, Manassas .....	1.90
	Grace Church, Albemarle county .....	12.30
	St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county .....	7.76
	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood .....	5.97
	St. John's Church, Warsaw .....	10.00
16—	Christ Church, Millwood .....	19.22
	Christ Church, Northumberland county .....	11.80
	L., Jonesboro', Brunswick county .....	1.00
	Mrs. Emma L. Garnett, Westmoreland county .....	1.00
18—	Pohick and Olivet churches, Fairfax county .....	6.00
	St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Loudoun county .....	2.20

## Disabled Clergymen.

Jan'y 18—Washington and Woodville churches.....	5.00
22—St. James' Church, Richmond (additional).....	.50
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	10.00
L. Lacy, Tunstall's.....	.25
Mount Jackson and Woodstock churches, Shenandoah county.....	10.60
St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.....	10.85
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.....	6.39
28—Christ Church, Orange county.....	8.43
29—Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	10.00
St. Timothy Church, Herndon, Fairfax county.....	5.00
30—St. James' Church, Boydton.....	5.36
Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	.50
Memorial Church, Farmville.....	7.50
St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	7.78
St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	15.00
St. John's Church, Richmond.....	36.00
Feb'y 5—Trinity Church, Chesterfield county.....	1.00
9—Christ Church, Albemarle county.....	4.00
11—Grace Church, Richmond.....	22.44
12—Christ Church, Norfolk (additional).....	1.00
13—Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	2.00
Wicomico Parish, Northumberland county.....	5.00
Lexington Parish, Amherst county.....	2.00
15—St. James' Church, Boydton (additional).....	3.80
17—Westover Church, Charles City county.....	10.03
19—St. James' Church, Montross Parish.....	2.10
A friend.....	5.00
26—Grace Church, Fauquier county.....	5.00
Meade Parish, Fauquier county.....	4.00
Johns Parish, Loudoun county.....	6.00
Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
Meade Memorial Church, White Post.....	8.04
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	1.60
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	55.38
Mar. 10—Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	33.25
15—St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	15.20
22—Falls Church, Fairfax county.....	2.25
24—Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.....	6.00
St. John's Church, City Point.....	10.60
28—A friend, Toano Depot.....	1.00
April 7—Leeds Church, Fauquier.....	8.65
9—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.....	6.18
21—St. Luke's Church, Essex county.....	1.00

## Treasurer's Account.

Ap'l 24—St. David's Church, King William .....	7.31	
Mrs. M. C. Massie, Massie's Mills .....	5.00	
Hanover Parish, King George county .....	4.75	
26—St. James'-Northam Parish .....	5.42	
May 8—Trinity Church, Staunton.....	40.00	
14—Trinity Church, Bedford county.....	4.00	
1883.		
July —Bond of city of Richmond matured.....	\$200 00	
Interest on city of Richmond bonds.....	214.50	
1884.		
Jan. —Interest on Danville gold bonds.....	210.00	
Interest on city of Richmond bonds.....	208.50	
Interest on Danville gold bonds.....	210.00	
Interest received.....	51.60	
		<u>\$1,094.40</u>
		\$3,970.78
1884.		
Jan. 2—Paid contributions to Rev. George A. Smith, Phil. Slaughter, E. Boyden, O. M. Wharton, R. H. Phillips, P. F. Berkeley, J. H. Mor- rison, J. A. Wharton, R. K. Meade.....	22.50	
State Bank for vault box.....	5.00	
Apr. 15—Paid for Petersburg a bond.....	9.50	
		<u>\$3,205 00</u>
Balance to new account.....		<u>\$ 765.78</u>

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY.

Danville gold bonds.....	\$7,000 00
Richmond city bonds.....	6,950 00
Petersburg, a bond.....	1,000 00
Cash.....	<u>765.78</u>

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.*

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer* BRUCE FUND, *from May, 1883, to May, 1884.*

1883.	CR.
May 14—By balance on hand.....	\$ 115.43
July 1—By coupon on \$1,000, C. & O. R'y bond.....	30.00
By coupons on \$7,000, R. & D. R. R. gold sixes.....	210.00
By interest on Richmond city bonds.....	58.00
Nov. 24—By \$240, July (1883) consul coupons, sold through E. Cohen @ \$62, less ½ % commission.....	147.60
1884.	
Jan'y 1—By Coupon on \$1,000, C. & O. R'y bond.....	30.00
By 7 coupons on \$7,000, R. & D. R. R. gold bonds.....	210.00
By interest on Richmond city bonds.....	58.00
Feb'y 6—By dividends on City Bank stock for July, 1883, and January, 1884.....	12.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 871.03

1883.	DR.
May 18—To cash paid Rev. J. E. Jackson to complete church at Baldwin's Ridge, Fauquier county.....	\$ 120.00
July 6—To cash paid Rev. Davis M. Wood, to complete church at Keysville.....	300.00
1884.	
Jan'y 17—To church at Dover's Mills.....	200.00
To church at Goshen, Rockbridge county.....	150.00
25—To church at Rappahannock Station.....	38.00
31—To church at Massie's Mills, Nelson county.....	50.00
To balance.....	13.03
	<hr/>
	\$ 871.03

CR.

May 17—By balance on hand.....	\$ 13.03
--------------------------------	----------

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer.*

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer, in account with the  
Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of  
Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia.*

1883.	Dr.
May 12—To cash balance due the Society this day, as per account rendered.....	\$2,099.29
To cash received of the following:	
June 9—Amount returned by Mrs. Wm. N. Pendleton of check No. 116, \$175.00, erroneously sent her instead of Mrs. Wm. H. Pendleton—balance, \$60.00, being allowed and appropriated to Mrs. Wm. N. Pendleton .....	115.00
18—"A. H. McG.," Albemarle.....	.50
St. John's Church, Grub Hill, Amelia.....	5.00
Whittle Chapel, Fauquier county.....	.24
Emmanuel and St. John's Churches, Hanover Parish....	5.00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg .....	1.50
St. James' Church, Northam Parish, Goochland.....	2.24
July 20—Christ Church, Hungar's .....	2.00
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	10.00
Front Royal Calvary Church .....	7.26
Meade Memorial, White Post.....	5.30
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	3.98
Grace Church, Berryville .....	13.79
Sept. 10—Whittle Parish, Fauquier.....	2.82
Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
25—Interest on city bonds, due July 1, '83.....	203.40
Nov. 9—Church of the Good Shepherd, Moore Parish.....	3.41
St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	3.10
St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish.....	2.90
Leeds Church, Fauquier county .....	15.00
St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	2.00
13—Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bonds, No. 1884-85, \$1,000 each, for bonds due November 1, 1883.....	60.00
June 29—Bank interest on balances to July 1, 1883.....	9.56
Aug. 10—City of Richmond 6% bond, matured July 1, 1883.....	2,200.00
21—Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bonds, \$9,000 at 6%, to July 1, 1883.....	270.00
Nov. 12—Interest on R., F. & P. R. R. 6% \$1,000 bond, to November 1, 1883 .....	30.00
Jan'y 7—Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bonds, \$9,000 at 6%, to January 1, 1884 .....	270.00
Interest on R. & D. R. R. 1885 6% bonds, \$5,000, to November 1, 1883.....	150.00

## Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Jan'y 8—St. John's Church, Richmond.....	19.53
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	5.00
Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	30.00
Grace Church, Petersburg.....	30.00
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	5.00
Vawter's Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	8.02
White Chapel Church, Lancaster.....	5.00
Emmanuel Church, Hanover.....	3.00
Mrs. K. A. Hackett, Louisa county.....	.50
21—Interest on Richmond city bond, No. 4580, due January 1, 1884.....	137.40
22—Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	3.00
St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish, Halifax..	25.00
28—St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon.....	8.52
St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county.....	5.00
1884.	
Jan. 28—Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	14.15
Mar. 21—Rev. James Grammer.....	10.00
Whittle Chapel, Fauquier.....	.32
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	10.00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	31.55
Zion Church, Truro Parish, Fairfax county.....	8.80
Apr. 7—Grace Church, "The Plains," Fauquier county.....	4.50
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	50.00
St. Paul's Church, Salem.....	8.70
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.....	5.05
St. Paul's Church, Essex county.....	2.39
St. John's Church, Essex county.....	2.36
Calvary Church, Culpeper county.....	2.00
Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	3.00
St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.....	20.00
Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county.....	3.00
21—St. John's Church, Wytheville.....	5.00
Church of the Epiphany, Danville.....	18.00
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.....	21.50
Christ Church, Norfolk.....	39.48
Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5.00
St. Luke's Church, Powhatan.....	3.37
Emmanuel Church, Powhatan.....	1.84
St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.....	5.00
Low Moor Mission.....	2.02
Ascension Church, Amherst Courthouse.....	12.36
St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.....	35.89
St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	50.00

## Treasurer's Account.

May 1—Christ Church, Millwood.....	20.38
St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg.....	2.50
A member of St. James' Church, Richmond.....	2.00
Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.....	1.30
St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Loudoun county.....	3.09
Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.....	62.30
St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.....	53.12
St. John's and Emmanuel churches, King George county,	4.75
St. John's Church, Grub Hill, Amelia county.....	7.00
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	5.00
2—Interest on \$2,000, Richmond and Danville railroad	
coupon bonds, at 6% to May 1, 1884.....	60.00
Interest on \$5,000, Richmond and Danville railroad 1885	
bonds, at 6% to May 1, 1884.....	150.00
Interest on Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac	
railroad coupon bonds, \$1,000, at 6% to May 1, 1884,	30.00
3—Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county.....	10.00
Monumental Church, Richmond.....	25.00
Bank interest on balances to date.....	52.44
	<u>\$ 6,652 42</u>

1883.

May 16—By amounts appropriated as directed by the Board of  
Managers of the Society, as follows:

	Cr.
Mrs. M. C. S. Lee (Voucher No. 1).....	\$ 60.00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire (Voucher No. 2).....	60.00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire (Voucher No. 3).....	200.00
Mrs. William Hoxton (Voucher No. 4).....	200.00
Mrs. William C. Meredith (Voucher No. 5).....	200.00
Mrs. William N. Pendleton (Voucher No. 6).....	175.00
Mrs. David Caldwell (Voucher No. 7).....	150.00
Mrs. Charles D. Walker (Voucher No. 8).....	150.00
Mrs. W. N. Ward (Voucher No. 9).....	150.00
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield (Voucher No. 10).....	100.00
Mrs. N. A. Okeson (Voucher No. 11).....	150.00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased (Voucher No. 12).....	150.00
Mrs. William H. Pendleton (Voucher No. 13).....	175.00
Aug. 10—By cash for purchase of R. & D. R. R. coupon bonds, No. 1884-85, \$2,000 at 1.02 net (Voucher No. 14)....	2,040.00



---

 Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
 

---

1884.

Jan'y 1—By cash paid State Bank of Virginia for rent of safety-box to date (Voucher No. 15).....	5.00
May 3—Cash balance due the Society this day.....	2,687.42
	<u>\$ 6,652.42</u>

From the above cash balance (\$2,687.42) the appropriations for the ensuing year are to be made by the Board of Managers.

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 3D, 1884.

Cash in bank.....	\$2,687.42
R. & D. R. R. 6% gold bonds.....	9,000.00
R. & D. R. R. 6% 1885 bonds.....	5,000.00
R. & D. R. R. 6% coupon bonds.....	2,000.00
R., F. & P. R. R. 6% coupon bonds.....	1,000.00
Richmond city bonds.....	4,580.00
	<u>\$24,267.42</u>

Assets May, 1884.....	\$24,267.42
Assets May, 1883.....	23,879.29
Apparent gain.....	<u>\$ 388.13</u>

E. &amp; O. E.

P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.

Richmond, Va., May 3d, 1883.

DR.	EPISCOPAL FUND <i>in account with</i> A. HERBERT, <i>Treasurer.</i>	CR.	
1883.		1883.	
Aug. 18—To \$100, Alexandria city bond, @ 61..	\$ 61.00	May 1—By balance on hand.....	\$ 22.13
1884.		June 30—By Charlottesville and Rapidan, int...	119.40
June 14—To \$200, Charlottesville and Rapidan		July 2—By Alexandria city, interest.....	26.85
railroad bonds, @ 102½.....	205.00	6—By United States, 4% interest.....	1.50
Apr. 3—To \$100, Alexandria city bond, @ 60..	60.00	Aug. 18—By Alexandria city, interest.....	1.50
May 6—To balance Episcopal Fund.....	34.78	Dec. 31—By Virginia Midland railroad, int....	18.50
		1884.	
		Jan. 2—By Alexandria city, interest.....	30.00
		3—By Charlottesville and Rapidan, int....	119.40
		Mar. 3—By Virginia Midland railroad, int....	18.50
		21—By United States, 4% interest.....	3.00
	<u>\$ 360.78</u>		<u>\$ 360.78</u>
		1884.	
		May 6—By balance on hand.....	\$34.78

Treasurer's Account Episcopal Fund.

LIST OF SECURITIES NOW HELD BY TREASURER.

10 shares Valley Bank Stock.....	}	Worthless.
20 shares Old Dominion Bank Stock..		
88 shares Exchange Bank Stock.....		
100 shares Farmers Bank Stock.....		
150 United States 4 per cent. bonds @ 123.....		\$ 184.00
2,100 Alexandria Corporation 3 per cent. bonds @ 60.....		1,260.00
500 Virginia Midland, 5th series, 5 per cent., @ 97.....		485.00
200 Virginia Midland, 2d series, 6 per cent., @ 110.....		220.00
4,200 Charlottesville and Rapidan first mortgage, 6 per cent., @ 105.....		4,410.00
<u>\$ 7,150</u> face value.		Market value, <u>\$6,559.00</u>

Addition to principal, since last report, \$200; Charlottesville and Rapidan, first mortgage bonds, \$200; Alexandria Corporation bonds, \$400 in all.  
 Respectfully submitted, A. HERBERT, *Treasurer.*

COSO005550

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH BROTHERHOOD,

*In account with A. Y. STOKES, Treasurer.*

1883.	DR.	
June 26—To cash paid Miss M. Woodbridge, voucher No. 1.....		\$ 100 00
Nov. 12—To cash paid Miss M. Woodbridge, voucher No. 2.....		1.50
1884.		
Mar. 24—To cash paid William Ellis Jones, voucher No. 3.....		2.25
May 17—To cash paid William Ellis Jones, voucher No. 4.....		6.25
19—To cash paid life memberships, viz:		
Rev. Mr. Ward .....	\$ 20.00	
Rev. E. McGuire .....	20.00	
Rev. W. Goodwin .....	20.00	
Rev. W. N. Pendleton.....	20.00	
	<u>80.00</u>	\$ 80.00
16—To interest to date.....		5.41
		<u>195.41</u>
1883. CR.		
May 16—By balance as per statement.....		\$1,829.10
June 26—By cash of Rev. George W. Easter.....		2.00
Oct. 16—By cash of Rev. W. B. Williams.....		2.00
1884.		
Jan. 26—By cash of Rev. W. W. Campbell, for Rev. B. M. Randolph.....		2.00
Mar. 7—By cash of Rev. Curtis Grubb.....		2.00
May 19—By cash received from collections for		
Rev. Mr. Ward .....	\$ 36.40	
Rev. E. McGuire.....	34.00	
Rev. W. Goodwin .....	30.00	
Rev. W. N. Pendleton.....	92.79	
	<u>193.19</u>	\$ 193.19
May 16—By interest to date.....		109.98
		<u>2,140.27</u>
16—By balance due the Brotherhood this day.....		<u>1,944.86</u>

Respectfully submitted,

A. Y. STOKES, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, Va., May 19th, 1884.

THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
*In account with* JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasurer.*

1883.	CR.	
May 1—By balance cash in State Bank of Virginia..		\$ 4,456.22
12—By J. L. Williams, check for sale of lot in Hollywood Cemetery.....		135.00
June 13—By collections to date, published in Journal of 1883.....		\$ 9,550.60
Less this amount collected by P. H. Baskerville, Esq., ex-treasurer, and accounted for in his report to Council of 1883.....	247.50	
		9,303.10
Collections subsequent to publication of Journal:		
14—By Halifax, Roanoke, Christ.....	{	4.00
By Halifax, Roanoke, St. Luke's.....		
By Henrico, Henrico, Grace.....		150.00
By Fauquier, Whittle Parish.....		4.00
By Albemarle, Walker, Grace.....		5.00
19—By Northampton, Hungar's, Christ.....	{	10.00
By Northampton, Hungar's, Hungar's.....		
20—By Gloucester, Abingdon.....		30.00
21—By Nelson, Nelson.....		1.00
By Loudoun, Christ.....		7.00
By Albemarle, Buck Mountain.....		8.00
By Fauquier, Emmanuel, Grace.....		10.00
July 6—By Alexandria, Fairfax, Christ.....		6.00
By Albemarle, Walker's, Grace.....		1.00
By Stafford, Fredericksburg, St. George.....		1.00
11—By Stafford, Wytheville, St. John's.....		2.00
19—By Fauquier, Bloomfield, St. Paul's.....		7.00
Sep. 25—By Prince William, Haymarket, St. Paul's....	{	2.00
By Prince William, Haymarket, Ewell's Chap'l,		
By Prince William, Dettingen, St. James'....	{	2.00
By Prince William, Dettingen, Trinity.....		
26—By Rockbridge, Latimer, Grace.....		9.00
29—By Cumberland, Leighton, St. James'.....		1.00
Oct. 4—By Rockbridge, Goshen, St. Luke's.....		6.00
19—By Pulaski, Redford Furnace, C. H. Leach, wife and daughter.....		3.00
		269.00
Aug. 14—By cash returned by Rev. Pike Powers and Rev. T. G. Dashiell out of amount advanced them for their expenses attending Conference at Sewanee, Tenn.		71.00

## Contingent Fund.

Nov. 10—6% interest on United States bonds to July 1st, 1883.....	26.00
6% interest on United States bonds to October 1st, 1883,	26.00
19—By check of J. L. Williams, for sale of lot in Hollywood Cemetery .....	250.00
21—By check of Bishop F. M. Whittle, returned by him out of funds presented him May 26, 1883, to pay his expenses of trip to Europe.....	500.00
1884.	
Jan. 5—By 6% interest on United States bonds to January 1, 1884,	26.00
Feb. 7—By check of Bishop F. M. Whittle, to be placed to the credit of Contingent Fund.....	250.00
April 4—By 6% interest on United States bonds to April 1, 1884,	26.00
May 1—By interest on deposits to date at 3%.....	264.98
	\$15,603.30

1883.

DR.

May 19—To cash W. E. Jones on account of publication and binding: 1,000 copies Digest of Virginia Council.....	\$ 600.00
23—To cash Dr. Charles Minnigerode's salary as chaplain for ensuing year.....	100.00
To cash Bishop Whittle on account of salary for first and second quarters.....	1,000.00
25—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, salary from June 1, 1883, to September 1, 1883, \$150, and traveling expenses, \$50.....	200.00
26—To cash Bishop Whittle's expenses to Europe,	2,500.00
To cash Bishop Whittle, balance due him for traveling expenses in Diocese.....	20.80
To cash W. F. Gray's telegrams to assistant Bishop.....	1.50
30—To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, first quarter's salary.....	250.00
To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, first quarter's salary.....	100.00
To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, contingent expenses.....	10.10
June 4—To cash James Blackburn, sexton, services at Council .....	15.00
11—To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, salary and expenses from March 1, 1883, to June 1, 1883.....	134.00

## Treasurer's Account,

June 11—To cash Rev. T. Spencer, assistant Secretary to Council.....	30.00
14—To cash Rev. J. S. Hanckel, salary as chaplain for ensuing year.....	100.00
To cash Rev. B. D. Tucker, salary as chaplain for ensuing year, \$100; expenses, \$12.30,	112.30
To cash Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses to Seminary examination.....	17.80
To cash W. E. Jones, blank reports of treasurer.....	2.50
To cash W. E. Jones, Parochial and Delegates' reports of treasurer.....	8.00
To cash W. E. Jones, 1,500 copies of Journal 1883.....	503.00
20—To cash Rev. Pike Powers and Rev. T. G. Dashiell, their expenses to Conference at Sewanee, Tenn.....	150.00
21—To cash W. E. Jones, cost of delivering 1,500 copies of Journal.....	75.00
Aug. 21—To cash Bishop G. W. Peterkin for services during absence of Bishop Whittle.....	94.30
Sep. 13—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, second quarter's salary, \$150, and expenses, \$50.00.....	200.00
To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, second quarter's salary.....	250.00
14—To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, second quarter's salary.....	100.00
29—To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, first quarter's salary.....	125.00
Oct. 22—To cash L. W. Wells, Treasurer General Convention, for assessment on one hundred and fifty-one clergymen of Diocese of Virginia, at \$3 each.....	453.00
31—To cash Rev. George H. Norton, expenses to General Convention.....	73.00
Nov. 1—To cash Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses to General Convention.....	72.00
10—To cash Rev. C. J. Gibson, expenses to General Convention.....	30.00
12—To cash Rev. J. Peterkin, expenses to General Convention.....	72.45
20—To cash Bishop Whittle, first and second quarter's salary in full.....	750.00

## Contingent Fund.

Dec. 1—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, third quarter's salary, \$150, and traveling expenses, \$50 .....	200.00
7—To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, third quarter's salary .....	100.00
17—To cash W. E. Jones, balance due him for publication and binding of 1,000 copies of Digest of Virginia Council.....	278.90
Less amount of sales of same made and collected by him and credited on his bill.....	131.00
	147.90
18—To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, half of third quarter's salary.....	125.00
19—To cash Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses attending examination of Mr. Maury, candidate for orders.....	4.50
24—To cash W. H. Taylor, expenses to General Convention .....	67.37
To cash Taylor Berry, expenses to General Convention .....	31.60
To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, second quarter's salary, \$125, and expenses, \$10.....	135.00
27—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary from October 21, 1883, to January 1, 1884, at \$3,500 per annum .....	680.54
And house-rent from October 21, 1883, to January 1, 1884, at \$700 per annum.....	136.10
1884.	
Jan. 21—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for January .....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for January .....	58.33
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses .....	50.25
31—To cash R. E. Withers, expenses to General Convention .....	81.00
Feb. 4—To cash Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter's salary, \$875, traveling expenses, \$32.35..	907.35
12—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for February .....	291.66

## Treasurer's Account.

Feb. 12—To Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for February.....	58.33
20—To cash Rev. B. D. Tucker, expenses as chaplain to Seminary.....	15.80
22—To cash Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses as chaplain to Seminary.....	22.00
29—To cash Rev. J. J. Norwood, fourth quarter's salary.....	150.00
Mar. 1—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for March.....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for March.....	58.33
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses for March.....	13.80
4—To cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, fourth quarter's salary.....	100.00
5—To cash Rev. F. Stringfellow, fourth quarter's salary.....	250.00
April 1—To cash W. A. Wyatt for painting Bishop Whittle's residence.....	84.00
4—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for April.....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for April.....	58.33
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses for April.....	46.25
10—To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, third quarter's salary.....	125.00
To cash Rev. P. Slaughter, expenses.....	20.00
12—To cash Bruce & Archer for repairs to Bishop Whittle's residence.....	142.86
16—To cash Judge H. W. Sheffey, expenses to General Convention.....	73.00
May 3—To cash Bishop F. M. Whittle, fourth quarter's salary.....	875.00
To cash Bishop F. M. Whittle, traveling expenses.....	125.00
12—To cash James T. Gray, Treasurer, postage stamps, &c.....	2.00
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, salary for May.....	291.66
To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, house-rent for May.....	58.33



Contingent Fund.

May 12—To cash Bishop A. M. Randolph, traveling expenses for May.....	17.50	
	—	<u>\$14,628.52</u>
14—By balance on hand in State Bank of Virginia, and bearing interest at rate of 3% per annum.....		<u>\$ 974.78</u>
Also bond for lot in Hollywood Cemetery for.....		\$ 200.00
Also scrip for United States 4% bonds for.....		<u>2,600 00</u>

JAMES T. GRAY,  
*Treasurer Contingent Fund.*

Richmond, Va., May 14, 1884.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo'nt paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Accomac	St. George's	St. George's		\$ 30.00	\$ . . . .	\$37.00	\$ . . .	\$37.00
Albemarle	Fredericksville	Buck Mountain	30	9.00	21.00		8.00	13.00
"	"	St. Paul's	76	50.00	26.00	18.75		44.75
"	"	Emmanuel	31	21.00	10.00			10.00
"	"	Christ, Charlottesville	227	227.00				
"	St. Anne's	Trinity, North Garden	7	4.00	3.00			3.00
"	"	Christ	18	12.00	6.00	4.00		10.00
"	Walker's	Grace	83	40.00	43.00		6.00	37.00
Alexandria	Fairfax	Christ, Alexandria	230	230.00		34.00	6.00	28.00
"	"	St. Paul's, Alexandria	236	236.00				
"	"	Grace	91	31.00	60.00	51.00		111.00
Amelia	Raleigh	Grub Hill		30.75		37.00		37.00
Amherst	Lexington	St. Mark's, New Glasgow		21.00		25.00		25.00
"	"	Ascension	60	60.00				
"	"	St. Luke's				13.00		13.00
"	"	Elon Chapel	14	14.00				
Appomattox		St. Paul's	25	6.25	18.75	11.75		30.50
Augusta	Augusta	Trinity, Staunton	315	315.00				
Bedford	Russell	Trinity	24	17.00	7.00			
"	West Russell	St. Thomas'	33	25.00	8.00	13.00		21.00
"	Heber	St. John's, Liberty	121	100.00	21.00	20.00		41.00
"	"	Christ						
"	Hamner	St. Stephen's	50	45.00	5.00			
"	Lee	St. Mark's				24.00		24.00

Report of Treasurer of

COS0005558

the Contingent Fund.

Botetourt	Botetourt	St. Mark's	32	32.00				
"	Woodville	Trinity, Buchanan	29	29.00				
Brunswick	St. Andrew's	St. Andrew's		20.00				
Buckingham	Tillotson	St. Peter's		4.00		16.00		16.00
Campbell	Lynchburg	Epiphany		25.00				
"	"	St. Paul's	354	233.00	19.00	100.00		119.00
"	"	Grace Memorial		37.00		51.00		51.00
"	"	Trinity and St. John's	39	28.00	11.00	4.00		15.00
"	Moore	Good Shepherd	31	20.00	11.00	1.00		12.00
Caroline	St. Margaret's	St. Margaret's		6.00				
"	St. Mary's	St. Peter's, Port Royal	60	43.00	17.00	15.00		32.00
"	"	Grace	45	29.00	16.00	17.00		33.00
Charles City	Westover	Mapsico				16.00		16.00
"	"	Westover	57	57.00				
Charlotte	Cornwall	Grace				45.00		45.00
Chesterfield	Dale	Trinity		12.25				
"	"	St. John's		5.00		9.00		9.00
"	Manchester	Meade Memorial	161	69.00	92.00	87.50		179.50
Clarke	Cunningham Chap'l,	Christ, Millwood	105	62.00	43.00	45.00		88.00
"	Clarke	Grace, Berryville	167	138.17	28.83	8.24		37.07
"	Wickliffe	Wickliffe	28	28.00				
"	Greenway Court	Meade Memorial	42	38.00	4.00	9.00		13.00
Culpeper	St. Mark's	St. Stephen's		57.00				
"	Ridley	Christ	47	39.00	8.00	5.50		13.50
"	"	St. Paul's, Station Miss'n and Rappahannock	32	32.00				
"	Slaughter	Emmanuel	35	35.00				
"	"	Calvary	12	12.00				
Cumberland	Lyttleton	Grace, Ca-Ira		10.00				
"	Leighton	St. James'	28	18.75	9.25	8.00	1.00	16.25
Dinwiddie	Bristol	St. Paul's, Petersburg	513	270.00	243.00	236.00		479.00
"	"	Grace, Petersburg	603	101.00	502.00	453.70		955.70
"	"	St. John's				35.00		35.00
Essex	St. Anne's	Vawter's						
"	"	St. Matthew's	32	18.75	13.25	9.00		22.25
"	South Farnham	St. Paul's and St. John's	100	73.00	27.00			27.00

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo'nt paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Essex	South Farnham	St. Luke's	13	\$ 15.00	\$ .00	\$ .00	\$ 2.00	\$ .00
Fairfax	Truro	Zion	58	42.00	16.00	16.00		32.00
"	"	Christ	17	17.00				
"	"	St. Timothy's	36	31.00	5.00	10.00		15.00
"	"	St. John's, Centreville		2.00				
"	Fairfax	Falls	26	18.00	8.00	9.00		17.00
"	"	Pohick	27	23.50	3.50	31.75		35.25
"	"	Olivet	20	20.00				
Fauquier	Hamilton	St. James', Warrenton	124	124.00				
"	Cedar Run	St. Stephen's				2.00		2.00
"	Leeds	Leeds		72.00		19.00		19.00
"	Meade	Trinity	24	10.00	14.00			14.00
"	Piedmont	"		19.00				
"	"	Grace		48.00		10.00		10.00
"	"	Emmanuel	17	17.00		3.00		3.00
"	Emmanuel	Grace	35	42.14		17.00	21.14	
"	Bloomfield	St. Paul's					7.00	
Fluvanna	Rivanna	St. John's						
"	"	Fork Union		33.00		30.00		30.00
Franklin	Franklin	Trinity						
"	"	Ascension	74	39.50	34.50	31.00		65.50
Frederick	Frederick	Christ, Winchester		127.00		32.00		32.00
"	"	St. Thomas', Middletown		16.00				
Gloucester	Abingdon	Abingdon		20.00		1.00	30.00	

Report of Treasurer of

Gloucester	Ware	Ware	32.00		14.00		14.00
Goochland	St. James'-Northam.	St. Paul's	1.00		.72		.72
"	"	Grace	35	26.50	8.50	9.34	17.84
"	"	St. Thomas'	17	17.00		.83	.83
Greensville	Meherrin	Grace				21.40	21.40
"	"	Christ		5.00		10.14	10.14
Halifax	Antrim	St. John's and Grace	180	112.00	68.00	90.00	158.00
"	Roanoke	Christ and St. Luke's		42.75		15.00	4.00
Hanover	St. Martin's	Fork, St. Martin's, Trinity and Church of Our Saviour	104	82.50	21.50		21.50
"	St. Paul's	Emmanuel	43	26.00	17.00		17.00
"	St. Paul's	St. Paul's	19	18.00	1.00		1.00
"	Ashland	St. James'	57	34.00	23.00		23.00
Henrico	Henrico	St. John's, Richmond		126.25			
"	"	Monumental,		281.00			
"	"	St. Paul's,					
"	"	St. Andrew's,	568	568.00			
"	"	St. James',	428	428.00			
"	"	Christ,	174	20.00	154.00		154.00
"	"	Grace,	246	150.00	96.00		96.00
"	"	St. Mark's,		100.00			
"	"	Moore Memori'l,	120	64.50	55.00	50.20	105.70
"	"	Emmanuel	78	78.00			
Henry	Patrick	Christ	31	19.00	12.00	4.00	16.00
Isle of Wight	Newport	Christ	52	52.00		3.00	3.00
King George	St. Paul's	St. Paul's	35	35.00			
"	Hanover	St. John's	25	24.00	1.00		
"	"	Emmanuel	24	19.00	5.00	3.00	9.00
King William	St. David's	St. David's	30	33.00			3.00
"	"	St. John's	43	43.00			
Lancaster	Christ Church	Christ					
"	"	White Chapel	65	43.00	22.00	7.00	29.00
"	"	Grace					
Loudoun	Shelbourne	Christ				7.00	
"	"	St. James'	160	114.00	46.00		

the Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo'nt paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Loudoun	Hamilton	St. Paul's		\$ 21.00	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .	\$ . . . . .
Louisa	Green Spring	St. John's	14	14.00				
"	Trinity	Trinity, Courthouse	28	7.00	21.00			21.00
Lunenburg	Cumberland	St. John's	32	7.00	25.00			25.00
Madison	Bromfield	Piedmont	8	6.00	2.00	2.00		4.00
Mathews	Kingston	Christ		17.00				
"	"	Trinity		4.00				
Mecklenburg	Palmer's Spring	Grace		1.00				
Middlesex	Christ Church	Christ	19	17.00	2.00			2.00
Nansemond	Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's	86	86.00				
"	Lower Suffolk	St. John's	20	20.00				
"	"	The Glebe	10	10.00				
Nelson	Nelson	Trinity					*1.00	
"	"	Christ						
"	"	Bethlehem					*1.00	
New Kent	St. Peter's	St. Peter's and St. James'	101	64.51	36.49	19.00		35.49
Norfolk	Elizabeth River	Christ, Norfolk city		250.00				19.00
"	"	St. Paul's,	343	343.00				
"	"	St. Paul's Chap'l, Berkeley,	42	26.00	16.00	18.00		34.00
"	"	St. Luke's	254	175.00	79.00	80.00		159.00
"	Portsmouth	Trinity, Portsmouth	159	104.00	55.00	55.00		110.00
"	"	St. John's,	69	60.00	9.00	24.00		33.00
Northampton	Hungar's	Hungar's	18	8.00	10.00	9.00		19.00
"	"	Christ	67	59.00	8.00	11.00	10.00	9.00

Report of Treasurer of

Northumberland		St. Stephen's	14	3.00	11.00			11.00
"		Wicomico	15	4.00	11.00	1.00		12.00
Nottoway		St. Luke's and Holy In-	53	18.00	35.00			35.00
		nocents						
Orange	St. Thomas'	St. Thomas'	87	51.50	35.50	45.64		81.14
"	"	Christ	45	45.00				
Pittsylvania	Camden	Epiphany, Danville	148	116.50	31.50			31.50
"	Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham				13.00		13.00
Powhatan	Genito	Grace				7.00		7.00
"	Powhatan	St. Luke's	38	38.00				
"	St. James'-Southam,	Emmanuel	40	40.00				
"	King William	Manikin		13.00		5.00		5.00
Princess Anne	Lynnhaven	E. S. Chapel		20.00		35.00		35.00
"	"	Emmanuel		27.00				
Prince Edward	Wilmer	John's Mem., Farmville	34	21.00	13.00	9.00		22.00
Prince George	Bristol	St. John's, City Point	31	28.00	3.00	2.00		5.00
"	Martin's Brandon	Merchant's Hope	37	34.00	3.00	8.00		11.00
"	Southwark	Brandon and Grace	66	66.00				
Prince William	Dettingen	St. James'	11	3.00	8.00	35.00	2.00	41.00
"	"	Trinity	40	13.00	27.00			27.00
"	Leeds	St. Paul's	66	46.00	20.00	21.00	2.00	39.00
Pulaski	Redford Furnace	C. H. Leach, wife and					3.00	
		daughter						
Rappahannock	Bromfield	St. Paul's				14.00		14.00
"	"	Trinity				10.00		10.00
"	"	St. John's	51	51.00				
Richmond	North-Farnham	Farnham	17	17.00				
Roanoke	Salem	St. John's	121	41.00	80.00	19.00		99.00
"	"	St. Paul's		46.00		22.00		22.00
"	Mount Olivet	Mount Olivet		7.00				
Rockbridge	Latimer	Grace, Lexington	96	96.00			9.00	
"	Goshen	St. Luke's					6.00	
Rockingham	Rockingham	Emmanuel	94	72.00	22.00	29.00		51.00
Shenandoah		St. Andrew's and Em	51	37.00	14.00	21.00		35.00
		manuel						
Smyth		Christ		13.00				

the Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 10, 1884.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous y'r.	Amo'nt paid for previous y'rs.	Total now due.
Southampton	Nottoway	Emmanuel	22	\$ 19.00	\$ 3.00	\$ . . . .	\$ . . . .	\$ 3.00
"	"	Church of Our Saviour	13	13.00	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
"	"	St. Luke's	11	9.00	2.00	. . . . .	. . . . .	2.00
Spotsylvania	St. George's	St. George's, Fredericksb'g,	198	193.00	5.00	. . . . .	. . . . .	5.00
"	"	Trinity,	162	69.50	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Stafford	Overwharton	Aquia and Gray's	65	45.50	19.50	. . . . .	. . . . .	19.50
"	Fredericksburg	St. George	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	1.00	. . . . .
Surry	Southwark	St. Andrew's	35	16.00	19.00	10.00	. . . . .	29.00
Warren	"	Calvary	43	43.00	. . . . .	5.00	. . . . .	5.00
Washington	Holston	St. Thomas', Abingdon	55	44.00	11.00	19.00	. . . . .	30.00
"	"	Emmanuel	. . . . .	15.00	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Westmoreland	Washington	St. Peter's & Payne's Chp'l,	52	43.00	9.00	17.00	. . . . .	26.00
"	Cople	Nomini and Yeocomico	50	29.00	21.00	. . . . .	. . . . .	21.00
"	Montross	St. James' & St. Paul's Cp'l,	. . . . .	10.00	. . . . .	16.00	. . . . .	16.00
Wythe	Wythe	St. John's, Wytheville	120	68.00	52.00	37.00	2.00	87.00
				\$9,321.07				

JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer of Contingent Fund.

Report of Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.



## Lay Readers.

## List of Licensed Lay Readers,

## WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES.

- Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.  
 Dr. Charles K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.  
 Joseph R. Anderson, Jr., St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
 George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
 P. H. Baskervill, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.  
 Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.  
 William Beverly and James Foster, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.  
 John Blandon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.  
 Wm. A. Brockenbrough, North Farnham Parish, Richmond county,  
*Emerton*.  
 Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.  
 M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.  
 F. H. Burr, St. Paul's Church, Westmoreland county.  
 William Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.  
 Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*  
 R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.  
 W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
 H. O. Claggett, St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.  
 Dr. Cary C. Cocke, Grace Church, Fluvanna.  
 Dr. C. C. Conway, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.  
 Henry E. Cutherell, Trinity, *Portsmouth*.  
 J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George C. H.*  
 J. Churchill Cooke, St. David's Parish, King William county, *Aylett's*.  
 Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.  
 A. Dibrell, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.  
 R. O. Egerton, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.  
 John C. Ewell, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.  
 Charles J. Faulkener, St. James', Mecklenburg.

## Lay Readers.

- John S. Field, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
 John H. Foster, Trinity Church, Fauquier.  
 J. H. Gibboney, Wythe Parish, Wythe county.  
 James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, *Petersburg*.  
 J. F. Glenn, Moore Memorial, *Richmond*.  
 T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.  
 Thomas H. Hardy, St. Paul's, Appomattox.  
 Carter H. Harrison, King William Parish, Chesterfield.  
 Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.  
 E. A. Hatton and R. C. Marshall, St. John's, *Portsmouth*.  
 H. J. Henser, Wythe Parish, Wythe county.  
 George P. Hodgson, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.  
 John Howard, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.  
 E. D. Hundley, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.  
 James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
 Lyons Hutter, Epiphany and Christ Churches, *Lynchburg*.  
 W. F. Irving, B. Bunn and J. H. Dilliard, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.  
 Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.  
 B. J. Johnston, St. Thomas' Parish, Orange.  
 John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.  
 John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.  
 George W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.  
 Thomas W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.  
 S. B. Kello, Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county.  
 Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.  
 B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.  
 John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.  
 Wm. B. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 George Mason, Dale Parish, *Chesterfield*.  
 Samuel G. Mason, Meherrin Parish, *Greensville*.  
 William K. McGown, Meade Chapel, *Alexandria*.  
 T. H. McQueary, Nelson Parish, Nelson.  
 S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.  
 Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.  
 Thomas M. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.

## Lay Readers.

- Charles J. Nourse, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier.  
 John M. Patton, Ashland Parish, Hanover.  
 Samuel B. Paul, *Richmond*.  
 Blair Pegram, Southwark Parish, Surry county.  
 Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.  
 P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, West Virginia*.  
 Peter B. Prentis, St. Paul's Church, *Suffolk*.  
 John B. Preston, Christ Church, Nelson county.  
 Charles B. Pretlow, Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county.  
 Edmund S. Ruffin, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover.  
 William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.  
 R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.  
 William Simms, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.  
 A. M. Smith, Leed's Parish, Fauquier.  
 William T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.  
 W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster Courthouse*.  
 Stephen Southall, Amelia.  
 N. A. Stockton, Epiphany Church, *Lynchburg*.  
 Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.  
 Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 John Temple, St. Paul's, Essex.  
 Robert H. Tyler, Leed's Parish, *Prince William county*.  
 Joseph W. Urquhart, Franklin, Southampton county.  
 L. H. Webb, Franklin, Southampton.  
 J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.  
 R. Carter Wellford, St. John's Church, Richmond county.  
 S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson.  
 John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.  
 Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station*.  
 R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.  
 George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

# PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

---

## ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S, ST. JAMES' AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. R. W. ANDERSON, Rector.

Post-office—Accomac C. H.

T. W. Blackstone, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 85, added white 9, total 94; died 2, present number 92. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 140, total 165. Contributions \$60.

### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 265 00
Other objects,	-	5 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	46 73
Other general objects (for the Jews),	-	5 25
Total,	-	\$ 322 92

REMARKS.—This report only extends back to November 1st, 1883. As there is no communicant list later than 1875, the present Rector cannot be sure that the number of communicants given above is absolutely correct.

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JARVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Scottsville.

Thomas G. Griffin, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Communicants: formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 48, added white 5, total 53. Sunday School will be re-opened 1st of June in Scottsville.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary per year, say, for all the churches,	-	-	\$ 400 00
Other objects, Holy Communion vessels, \$26.51 and house rent paid by Ladies' Aid, \$75.00,	-	-	101 51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	11 11
Contingent fund,	-	-	8 00
General—Foreign missions, (for the Jews),	-	-	86
Total,	-	-	\$ 521 48

REMARKS.—The rector of this parish also officiates at Howardsville and in Emmanuel and Grace churches, Buckingham county.

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 3, total 7. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 212, colored 1, present number 230. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 13, scholars 90, total 103; colored industrial school teachers 7, scholars 70, total 77. Members of the Brotherhood 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 2,947 00
Other objects,	-	-	947 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	152 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	57 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	30 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	85 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	81 40
Contingent fund,	-	-	228 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	175 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	85 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	45 00
Other general objects,	-	-	97 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 4,930 53

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—For five months of the past year the Rector was laid aside. His place was supplied by assistance, as it could be procured, at the expense of the congregation, while his salary was generously continued. This accounts for the increased amount of "regular expenses." Besides the teachers and scholars of the Sunday School taught at the church, some sixty or seventy more children, white and colored, are taught by members of the congregation at their respective homes, or in their vicinity.

---

 CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Communicants: formerly reported white 22, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1); removed 3, dropped 4, total 7; present number 16. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34; colored, teachers 2, scholars 50, total 52. Contributions \$1.29. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and sexton,	-	-	-	\$ 312 46
Other objects,	-	-	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	4 53
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	10 65
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	4 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	1 10
General—Foreign and Domestic missions,	-	-	-	5 27
Other general objects,	-	-	-	8 46
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 379 47

REMARKS—Since last July I have been preaching to a colored congregation once a month under an appointment from Diocesan Missionary Society. Mr. Robert H. Carter and daughter continued their Sunday School. I have dropped several names from list of communicants for non-attendance.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

E. C. Mead, Treasurer—P. O., Keswick.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 9, total 15. Confirma-

## Parochial Reports.

tions: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, colored 1, total 84, added white 10, aggregate 94; removed 7, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 10; present number 84. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57; colored, teachers 5, scholars 160, total 165. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 445 00
Other objects, -	-	664 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	17 52
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 24
Disabled clergy, -	-	12 30
Brotherhood, -	-	30 80
Contingent fund, -	-	51 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	15 41
Domestic missions (Jewish missions), -	-	1 25
Total, -	-	\$ 1,247 25

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Chas. Woolnough, Treasurer—P. O., Mechum River.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 3, total 8. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 70, added white 13, total 83; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 7; present number 76. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	8 88
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 76
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 50
Domestic missions, -	-	34 35
Other general objects (Jews), -	-	1 50
Total, -	-	\$ 516 99

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—This Church was without a Rector for nine months, but the services were carried on as regularly as possible and paid for at the rate of four hundred dollars a year. The rectorship is now filled, and the stipend raised to six hundred a year.

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH GREENWOOD PARISH.

Rev. J. MOSLEY MURRAY, Minister.

Post-office—Staunton.

R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, removed 1, present number 32. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 159 33
Other objects, church repairs,	-	240 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 25
Disabled clergy,	-	6 47
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 416 05</u>

---

 ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 21. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 236, added white 7, total 243; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 7; present number 236. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 202, total 224. Contributions \$138.40. Members of the Brotherhood 14.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,543	89
Other objects,	-	750	35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	381	18
Diocesan Education Society,	-	62	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20	00
Disabled clergy,	-	220	00
Brotherhood,	-	36	20
Contingent fund,	-	236	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, build- ing churches, &c.,	-	178	63
General—Foreign missions,	-	204	92
Domestic missions,	-	114	92
			<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 5,748	09

## CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 12. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 249, added white 8; colored 6, total 14; aggregate 263; removed 21, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 25; present number 238. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 200, total 214; colored, teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70; aggregate 284. Contributions \$167.50. Members of the Brotherhood 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,680	35
Other objects,	-	649	29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	110	63
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20	35
Disabled clergy,	-	28	07
Brotherhood,	-	44	00
Contingent fund,	-	165	00
General—Domestic missions,	-	142	83
Other general objects,	-	442	70
			<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 4,283	22

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Connected with the Parish is a Woman's mission, numbering 72, and under the care of efficient ladies. Also a Bible class for men. Meade Chapel (colored) has weekly services held by a student from the Theological Seminary. The Rector officiates there occasionally in the administration of the Holy Communion.

---

 GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John T. Cox, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants white 11, total 12. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 96, added white 10 (of which by transfer 4), total 10, aggregate 106; removed 13, suspended 1, died 1, total 15; present number 91. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 19, colored 1, total 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 184, total 197. Contributions \$83.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 648 63
Other objects,	-	232 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 79
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Convocation missions,	-	15 21
Total,	-	\$ 934 36

---

 AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GRUB HILL, RALEIGH PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Wm. H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 76, colored 1, total 77; added white 1, aggregate 78; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 73. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools, one.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 297 13
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	10 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	7 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 00
General—Domestic missions (A. C. M. Society), -	-	18 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 342 13</u>

---

## AMHERST COUNTY.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Dr. G. D. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 15, total 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 2, colored 2, aggregate 35; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5; present number 30. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 38, total 45. Contributions: \$5.76. Members of the Brotherhood: 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 158 00
Other objects, -	-	87 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12 02
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 11
Brotherhood, -	-	4 40
Contingent fund, -	-	17 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	22 43
General—Foreign missions, \$3.55. Jews, \$1.45, -	-	5 00
Domestic missions, -	-	3 00
Other general objects, St. John's New Church, -	-	285 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 600 46</u>

---

## ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Charles Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported

## Parochial Reports.

white 21, added white 3, total 24; removed 4, withdrawn 4; present number 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 87 50
Other objects,	-	6 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 69
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 51
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	3 48
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 80
Other general objects,	-	2 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 121 98</b>

## ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

Josiah R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), total 66; removed 2, withdrawn 1, dropped 1, died 2, total 6; present number 60. Marriages: white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 54, total 62. Contributions \$31.16. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$500, paid \$515.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 590 00
Other objects,	-	143 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	12 36
Disabled clergy,	-	8 50
Brotherhood,	-	16 50
Contingent fund (last year),	-	52 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convo. S. W. \$19.30),	-	33 05
General—Foreign missions,	-	67 00
Sunday School,	-	31 16
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 989 31</b>

REMARKS.—The collections are not as large this year as last, owing

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

to the fact that the Church was necessarily closed for about three months.

---

 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Communicants: formerly reported white 46, suspended 1, died 2, total 3; present number 43. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 42, total 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 100 00
Other objects,	-	7 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 50
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Contingent fund (last year),	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convo. S. W.)	-	1 80
Total,	-	<u>\$127 72</u>

---

 APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

M. G. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Prospect, Prince Edward county.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, total 4. Confirmations: white 5, total 29; removed 4; present number 25. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 47 00
Other objects,	-	1 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 54
Total,	-	<u>\$ 50 40</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 19, total 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 325, colored 4, total 329; added white 13, aggregate 342; removed 17, died 6, total 23; present number 319. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,666 06
Other objects,	-	1,007 28
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	200 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	100 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	40 00
Brotherhood,	-	50 90
Contingent fund,	-	315 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	180 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	165 00
Domestic missions,	-	50 00
Other general objects,	-	65 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 4,859 24

## BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

J. S. Slicer, Treasurer—P. O., Bufordville.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 2, total 31; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 27. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - \$ 50 00

REMARKS.—Since January last I have held services in St. John's Church, in Pulaski county, some 75 miles from Liberty. There are some eight communicants, and a prospect of doing good.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

C. J. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Boonsboro'.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 2, total 36; removed 7, suspended 1, died 1, total 9; present number 27. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 164 03
Other objects,	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 90
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	17 00
Total,	-	\$ 290 93

---

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

W. S. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, added white 6, total 50; present number 50. Funerals: white 1.

## Parochial Reports

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 273 84
Other objects,	-	143 59
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 10
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 36
Brotherhood,	-	21 00
General—Jewish missions,	-	4 37
Total,	-	\$ 455 26

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT W. FORSYTH, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Charles W. Wharton, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 126, added white 10 (of which by transfer 4), colored 1, total 11; aggregate 137; removed 7, died 3, total 10; present number 127. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68; colored, teachers 7, scholars 75, total 82. Members of the Brotherhood 21.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 767 90
Other objects,	-	274 52
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	12 50
Disabled clergy,	-	15 00
Brotherhood,	-	35 50
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	79 47
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 50
Domestic missions,	-	12 50
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	4 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,337 89

REMARKS.—The Parish had been without a Minister for about four months, when the present incumbent took permanent charge September 1, 1883.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

John D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 5, colored 5, aggregate 40; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 38. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 150 00
Other objects, - - - - -	-	50 00
		<hr/>
Total, - - - - -	-	\$ 200 00

REMARKS.—For the last two years I have held services in the afternoon once a month at St. Peter's Church, about seven miles from St. Thomas'; and also once a month in the afternoon at Otterville, about two miles distant.

---

 BOTETOURT COUNTY.

## TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 33; removed 4, died 1; present number 28. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 45, total 49. Members of the Brotherhood: 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 239 09
Other objects, - - - - -	-	428 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, - - - - -	-	25 00
Diocesan Education Society, - - - - -	-	3 19
Disabled clergy, - - - - -	-	5 50
Brotherhood, - - - - -	-	13 00
Contingent fund, - - - - -	-	28 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, - - - - -	-	17 15
		<hr/>
Total, - - - - -	-	\$ 759 88

9

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—This congregation has, by the faithful efforts of the ladies, raised four hundred and twenty-eight dollars and ninety-five cents to paint the Church within and without, and also to put the graveyard in order. The congregation has therefore been unable to give to all objects, diocesan and general.

---

 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

T. G. Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 32; present number 32. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	253	41
Other objects,	-	-	161	59
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	25	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	15	00
Contingent fund,	-	-	32	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	10	20
Total,	-	-	\$	497 20

REMARKS.—The congregation in Fincastle has by faithful efforts raised one hundred and sixty-one dollars and fifty-nine cents to paint the Church within and without. The congregation has therefore been unable to give to all objects, diocesan and general.

---

 BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES S. RUSSELL, Minister.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

Lacy Wallace, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants colored 45, total 46. Communicants: formerly reported colored 36 (of which by transfer 2); removed 6; present number 32. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 4. Sunday schools: colored, teachers 9, scholars 210, total

## Parochial Reports.

219. Contributions \$8.25. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 2, scholars 118.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 336 65
Other objects, for salary of teachers, building school-house, stoves, and lamps for Church, and balance on Church debt,	-	711 18
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 59
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 25
Domestic missions,	-	2 75
Other general objects (for Jews),	-	1 12
Total,	-	\$ 1,055 54

REMARKS.—At St. Tammany, Mecklenburg, and Sturgeonville, Brunswick, we have large congregations. The Bishop of the Diocese will probably visit these two stations during the Summer, at which time very many will be confirmed.

## BUCKINGHAM COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, TILLOTSON PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

R. B. Gannaway, Treasurer—P. O., Curdsville.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white (by transfer) 5, total 30; died 1; present number 29. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	.3 00
Total,	-	\$ 158 00

## CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 22. Confirmations: white 15. Commu-

## Parochial Reports

nlicants : formerly reported white 380, added white 29 (of which by transfer 14), total 409; removed 49 (of which transferred to Church of the Epiphany 32;) died 6, total 55; present number 354. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 147, total 160. Contributions \$114.71. Parochial Schools: Number of teachers 10, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,767	86
Other objects,	-	-	689 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$180, (Convocation \$70.)	-	-	250 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	53 87
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	35 89
Disabled clergy,	-	-	78 29
Brotherhood,	-	-	59 40
Contingent fund,	-	-	235 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	364 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	25 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	25 00
Other general objects,	-	-	35 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 4,619 17

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD S. GREGORY, Rector.

Post Office—Lynchburg.

Frank A. Lee, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 42; removed 2, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 5; present number 37. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 75, total 82. Contributions \$60. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 550	00
Other objects,	-	-	1,100 00
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	21 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 1,673 20

## Parochial Reports.

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, total 13. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 117, colored 2, total 119; added white 6, total 125; removed 8, died 3, total 11; present number 114. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 73, total 83. Contributions \$46.12. Parochial Sewing Schools: Number of teachers 2, scholars 6. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	645	53
Communion alms,	-	-	47	58
Debt on rectory lot,	-	-	240	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	20	12
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	8	75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	5	00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	25	50
Contingent fund,	-	-	34	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (so-	-	-		
ciety for conversion of Jews),	-	-	2	50
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	5	00
Domestic missions,	-	-	10	25
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society),	-	-	4	12
<b>Total,</b>	-	-	<b>\$ 1,058</b>	<b>35</b>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. T. Butler, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 3, total 7. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white 7, total 46; removed 1; present number 45. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 73, total 79. Contributions \$16.28.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$68	36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1	50
General—Foreign missions,	-	3	50
Domestic missions,	-	1	50
Sunday School,	-	16	28
		<hr/>	
Total,	-	\$	94 14

## THE GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 1; present number 31. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 13, total 17.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	262	00
Other objects,	-	32	02	
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	28	02	
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20	84	
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	6	46	
Brotherhood,	-	1	10	
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church work, Church home, Convocation mis- sions),	-	11	07	
General—Foreign missions,	-	6	96	
Domestic missions (Indians),	-	4	36	
Other general objects (Jews),	-	2	71	
		<hr/>		
Total,	-	\$	375	54

REMARKS.—This Parish, in subscription and money, has raised a little over \$500 for a rectory; besides, two acres of land have been given for that purpose. Under the Church of The Good Shepherd should be noted the mission at Lynch's Station. Our members there have subscribed nearly \$700 for a Church building. This work must be fostered if this Parish is ever to be made a success. Lynch's is the largest village in the Parish, and the prospect for our Church there is very encouraging.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## TRINITY AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, colored 1, total 8; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, colored 1, total 40; added white 6; aggregate 46; removed 6, suspended 1, total 7; present number 39. Marriages: white 1, colored 1; total 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 205 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	28 61
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 66
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation missions),	-	3 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 51
Total,	-	\$ 246 03

REMARKS.—Under the two churches of Trinity and St. John's should be noted the two mission stations, Castle Craig and Marysville. At these two points I hold services also. The offerings, communicants, &c., of these two are included in the regular reports above. At Marysville we have ten communicants, and fair promises of a Church building.

---

 CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. Bruce Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, added white 7, total 46; removed 1; present number 45. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 310 18
Other objects, -	-	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12 27
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 71
Brotherhood,	-	6 30
Contingent fund,	-	29 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 20
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 457 66</b>

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, colored 1, total 56; added white 5 (of which by transfer 2); present number 61. Marriages: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 22, total 26. Contributions \$4.25. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 262 34
Other objects, -	-	66 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	18 55
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 79
Disabled clergy,	-	7 78
Brotherhood,	-	13 20
Contingent fund,	-	31 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	4 25
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 409 63</b>

REMARKS.—With the help of Grace Church our rectory has been nicely painted and shingled at a cost of \$191.93.

---

 CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Joseph Rowlett, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communi-



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 55, added white 2, total 57; removed 5, withdrawn 2, total 7; present number 50. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 118 00
Disabled clergy,	-	1 00
Brotherhood,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	19 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 73
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 150 73

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. CLOPTON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

D. F. Newcombe, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 140, colored 1, total 141, added white 16, total 157; removed 5, withdrawn 1; present number 151. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 120, total 139; colored, teachers 2, scholars 35, total 37. Contributions \$70.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 200 00
Other objects (rectory fund, including Sunday School offering),	-	319 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	22 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 87
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 30
Contingent fund,	-	69 00
General—Foreign missions, (Sunday School Lenten offering \$5.12, Parish \$5,)	-	10 12
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 613 52

REMARKS.—I took charge on January 6, 1884, and the report in the main is only for that length of time.

Connected with my work is Hope Chapel (colored). A daily Parochial School is carried on by Miss Helen King and Mrs. Clark. The scholars number 60. There is also an evening Monday school, numbering three teachers and thirty scholars. I have a monthly service at the Chapel, which service is sometimes a catechising. Also

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

I have a Friday night service. Rev. Mr. Cain, of Richmond, has shown great interest in the work. The work is the outgrowth of Miss King and Rev. E. Allanson's labors.

---

 CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Weyanoke.

Captain R. R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Bermuda Hundred.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 62, added white 3, (of which by transfer 1); removed 8; present number 57. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 439 43
Other objects (roofing and painting Mapsico Church, &c., about	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 81
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 03
Contingent fund,	-	52 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church home),	-	20 55
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 82
Other general objects (conversion of Jews),	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$ 836 64

---

 CLARKE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

Conrad Kownslar, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 16, total 19. Confir-

## Parochial Reports.

mations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 163, added white 18, (of which by transfer 4), total 181; removed 11, died 3, total 14; present number 167. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 124, total 147. Contributions \$44.57. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	1,434	44
Other objects,	-	-	4,235	36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	37	88
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	43	29
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	13	79
Disabled clergy,	-	-	13	73
Brotherhood,	-	-	31	90
Contingent fund,	-	-	154	76
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	110	23
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	22	50
Domestic missions,	-	-	8	46
Total,	-	-	\$	6,106 34

## WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES J. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 32; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 28. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	600	00
Other objects,	-	-	100	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	25	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	14	15
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	20	90
Contingent fund,	-	-	30	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	14	16
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6	00
Domestic missions,	-	-	5	00
Other general objects,	-	-	12	00
Total,	-	-	\$	847 21

REMARKS.—Sunday School suspended for the present.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Captain David Mead, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants 4, Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, died 1; removed 5, added 9; present number 43. Funerals 3. Sunday Schools: teachers 5, scholars 32. Contributions \$14.56.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 218 00
Communion alms,	-	6 00
Education Society,	-	21 75
Widows' and orphans',	-	5 31
Church home, Richmond,	-	3 33
Valley Convocation,	-	2 39
Disabled clergy,	-	5 18
Contingent fund,	-	38 00
Diocesan missions,	-	7 35
General objects, bell and belfry,	-	207 00
Ladies' Aid Society,	-	55 00
	-	<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 569 31

## CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. B. BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Capt. Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 101, added white 12, total 113; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 105. Marriages: white 6, colored 5, total 11. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 90, total 108; colored, scholars 8. Contributions: \$20.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	-	\$ 900 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	36 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	28 29
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 38
Disabled clergy,	-	19 22
Contingent fund,	-	62 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Valley Convocation),	-	37 50
General—Foreign missions (for African Mission),	-	10 00
Domestic missions (Society for propagating the gospel among the Jews),	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,123 62</u>

---

 CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (all paid),	-	\$ 640 00
Other objects,	-	275 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund (no rector or "services"),	-	57 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 972 00</u>

---

 EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector,

Post Office—Rapid Ann.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapid Ann.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, colored 1, total 40; removed 5; present number 35. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 26, total 31.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 500 00
Other objects,	-	86 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	78 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy.	-	9 00
Brotherhood,	-	9 90
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	57 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 00
Other general objects,	-	6 50
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 821 40

## CALVARY CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post Office—Brandy Station.

G. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 8, added white 6 (of which by transfer 3), total 14; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 10. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 116 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	21 38
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 40
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 27
Contingent fund,	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	10 42
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 09
Other general objects,	-	2 34
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 171 64

## CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

John D. Hamilton, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Communicants:

## Parochial Reports.

formerly reported white 48, added white 6 (of which by transfer 3); total 54; removed 7; present number 47. Marriages: white 1, colored 4, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$11.41. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 370 70
Other objects,	-	1,468 16
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 31
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 41
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 30
Brotherhood,	-	8 80
Contingent fund,	-	24 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	24 73
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 94
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$1,932 35</b>

REMARKS.—In this is included the report of our mission work at Rappahannock Station. The Church building, which is so far completed as to enable us to occupy it (when the pews which are now being made are finished) during the Summer, is church-like and roomy. We have thus far expended some \$1,400 on the building. There are nine or ten acres of land attached to and adjoining the Church. The work seems to promise well.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Edward E. England, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 36; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 32. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 298 00
Other objects,	-	5 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 50
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 45
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	50 25

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Foreign missions, - - -	12 50
Other general objects, - - -	4 50
Total, - - -	<u>\$ 412 40</u>

REMARKS.—The removal of the Church building to the village of Raccoon Ford, a mile distant, is being agitated. We have about \$300 in hand, to be expended on the church.

---

 DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

## GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

William L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 52, total 59. Confirmations: white 37. Communicants: formerly reported white 600, added white 35 (of which by transfer 5), total 635; removed 21, died 11, total 32; present number 603. Marriages: white 25, colored 23, total 48. Funerals: white 49, colored 1, total 50. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 50, scholars 300, total 350. Contributions \$150.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary -	\$ 2,400 00
Other objects (Communion alms, \$84, special, \$66; Church-yard railing, \$550), - - -	700 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$20; St. John's Church, Petersburg, \$50, - - -	70 00
Diocesan Education Society, - - -	22 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, - - -	30 00
Contingent fund, - - -	90 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Churches, \$26; Convocation missions, \$47), - - -	73 00
General—Foreign missions, - - -	108 60
Domestic missions, - - -	58 65
Other general objects (Bible Society, \$15; Jews, \$18; Mutes, \$10), - - -	43 00
Total, - - -	<u>\$3,595 25</u>

REMARKS.—On 1st January, 1884, Rev. Mr. Clopton, who had for eighteen months rendered me valuable assistance, took charge of Memorial Church, Manchester. I still continue missionary work at



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Matoaca village, Chesterfield, and have the pleasure to report a church building and a Sunday School now belonging to us at that point.

---

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. W. T. ROBERTS, Assistant Minister.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 30, total 36. Confirmations: white 29. Communicants: formerly reported white 511, added white 36 (of which by transfer 6), total 547; removed 23, suspended 2, died 9, total 34; present number 513. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 22. Sunday Schools: white teachers 32, scholars 169, total 201. Contributions \$77.02. Members of the Brotherhood 28.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 5,491 39
Other objects,	-	1,780 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	220 32
Diocesan Education Society,	-	31 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	46 19
Brotherhood,	-	72 60
Contingent fund,	-	275 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	34 17
Mission among the Jews,	-	16 00
Total,	-	\$ 7,987 42

---

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

R. Oscar Egerton, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), total 63; removed 5, withdrawn 4, dropped 7, died 2, total 18; present number 45. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white

## Parochial Reports

8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 20, scholars 170, total 190. Contributions: \$120.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 570 00
Other objects,	-	292 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 35
Contingent fund for 1883,	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	12 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 70
Domestic missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 916 41</u>

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. GILES B. COOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Wilson Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

W. L. Zimmer, Treasurer of colored work in Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 34, total 38. Confirmations: colored 30. Communicants: formerly reported colored 149, added colored 30, total 179; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 170. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: colored 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2; colored, scholars 270, total 272. Contributions \$72.64. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 4, scholars 270. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

By the congregation and Sunday School for all objects (Parochial, Diocesan and General),	-	\$516 30
By Church, societies and friends, for support of rector, teachers, Theological professor and students, and Normal School,	-	<u>6,020 14</u>
Total,	-	<u>\$ 6,536 44</u>

## ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Confirmations:

## Parochial Reports.

white 4, Indians 3, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 150, Indians 16, total 166, added white 5 (of which by transfer 1), Indians 6 (of which by transfer 3), total 11; aggregate 177; removed 6, died 2, total 8; present number 169. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 38, Indians 2, total 40. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 150, total 162; Indians, teachers 9, scholars 115, total 124. Contributions \$191.85.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,341	35
Other objects,	-	748	48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14	88
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12	60
Disabled clergy,	-	13	61
Contingent fund,	-	29	00
General—Work among the Jews,	-	5	88
From Warwick Parish (the supervision of which has been assigned to me),	-	348	69
Total,	-	\$ 2,514	49

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the National Home and at Hampton Institute. A large number of the funerals reported were from the National Home.

## ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Tappahannock.

Dr. James H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 100, added white 4, total 104; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 100. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 80, total 94. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 750	00
Other objects,	-	150	00

## Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	64	41
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	2	00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	10	55
Disabled clergy, -	-	7	00
Brotherhood, -	-	26	40
Contingent fund, -	-	70	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	10	25
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10	00
Other general objects, -	-	40	00
Total, -	-	\$1,140	61

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. STEVENS CAMPBELL, Rector.

Post-office—Loretto.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, colored 2, total 34; present number 34. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 23, total 27. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 565	35
Other objects, -	-	86	05
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	18	50
Chapel, King and Queen C. H., -	-	11	82
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	8	04
Disabled clergy, -	-	3	00
Brotherhood, -	-	20	90
Contingent fund, -	-	18	75
Endowment Church Home, -	-	5	00
General—Foreign Missions, -	-	11	00
Jewish Missions, -	-	5	86
Total, -	-	\$ 754	27

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

C. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montague's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12, colored 2, total 14;

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

added white 1; present number 15. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 10, total 13. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 120 00
Other objects,	-	18 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 35
Disabled clergy,	-	1 00
Brotherhood,	-	6 60
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	2 51
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects,	-	1 88
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 188 34

## FAIRFAX COUNTY.

POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

A. C. Landstreet, Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants, white 3, colored 6, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, colored 2, total 52; removed 3; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 55, total 62. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 607 33
Other objects,	-	337 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	42 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	12 00
Foreign and domestic missions,	-	6 00
Other general objects (including Jewish missions),	-	12 19
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 1,031 37

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FALL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

L. M. Blackford, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 6, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 28; removed 2; present number 26. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 226	76
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5	00
Disabled clergy,	-	2	25
Brotherhood,	-	2	20
Contingent fund,	-	19	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation),	-	3	50
General—Foreign missions,	-	10	00
Total,	-	\$ 277	71

## ZION, ST. TIMOTHY'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Treasurers—Thomas Moore, P. O., Fairfax Courthouse; Dr. J. T. Day, P. O., Dranesville; Albert Wrenn, P. O., Chantilly.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 114, added white 2, total 116; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 111. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 100, total 118; colored, teachers 1, scholars 6, total 7. Contributions \$65.55. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 583	00
Other objects,	-	250	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	28	81
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14	55
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8	80

## Parochial Reports.

Disabled clergy, - - -	18	92
Brotherhood, - - -	23	20
Contingent fund, - - -	88	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese:		
Church Home, - - - \$	15	46
Convocation, - - -	28	50
Cot of Holy Innocents, - - -	3	21
	47	17
General—Foreign missions, - - -	28	12
Domestic missions, - - -	5	22
Other general objects (to the Jews), - - -	8	45
	71	94
Total, - - -	\$	1,104 24

REMARKS.—A lot has been bought at Herndon for a rectory. The Sunday School near Burke's Station continues to thrive. Rev. Mr. Wallis, of Pohick, has held service there once a month during the year, the congregations being good. The foundation has been built for a church here, but we lack funds to proceed with the work.

## FAUQUIER COUNTY.

GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITTLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 110; removed 10, died 1, total 11; present number 99. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 100, total 118. Contributions: \$28.42.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - - -	\$	833	10
Other objects, - - -	-	223	18
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, - - -	-	55	85
Diocesan Education Society, - - -	-	6	14
Widows' and orphans' fund, - - -	-	4	82
Disabled clergy, - - -	-	7	82
Contingent fund, - - -	-	70	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, - - -	-	73	55
General—Foreign missions, - - -	-	116	96
Domestic missions, - - -	-	6	34
Other general objects, - - -	-	8	00
	Total,	-	-
		\$	1,405 76

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Included in the contributions above are \$110 for a well that has been sunk on the parsonage premises. There should be mentioned also, not included in the above, a handsome donation to the pastor to purchase him a horse. Also, that through the liberality of one of our communicants a contract has been made with a builder for \$500 to build a tower to Grace Church at The Plains.

---

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Grenville Gaines, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: infants white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 127, colored 3, total 130; added white 3 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 133; removed 2, dropped 2, died 2, total 6; present number 127. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	1,427	00
Other objects,	-	-	93	63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	30	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10	00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	23	50
Contingent fund,	-	-	127	00
General—Parochial and diocesan work,	-	-	237	85
Total,	-	-	\$1,948	98

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg, Loudoun county.

Robert Neville, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, withdrawn 1; present number 33. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	475	00
Other objects,	-	-	18	75



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	17 83
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	18 56
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	9 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	4 00
Contingent fund (last year), -	-	34 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con- vocation), -	-	7 85
General—Prayer-book Society, -	-	4 07
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 589 06</u>

## SAINT STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

R. H. Boorman, Treasurer—P. O., Catlett's Station.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; removed 1, suspended 6, total 7; present number 11. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$ 95 00
Other objects, -	-	17 50
Contingent fund, -	-	11 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 123 50</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. J. AMBLER, Rector.

Thomas Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 33; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 35. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 27, total 33.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, for salary and paid to clergymen, -	-	\$ 284 10
Sunday collections, exclusive of communion alms, -	-	45 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	33 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (con- vocation fund) -	-	5 00

## Parochial Reports.

General—Domestic missions (Bishop's fund),	-	3	14
Other general objects (collected by Guild for rec- tory and other purposes), about	-	220	00
Total,	-	-	\$ 600 35

REMARKS.—The rector, Rev. J. Ambler, resigned Oct. 1, 1883.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, PIEDMONT PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, }  
Rev. A. S. JOHNS, } Rectors. Post-offices, { Markham.  
Middleburg.

J. S. Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Marshall.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white (by transfer) 2, total 17. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 148	30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10	05
Disabled clergy,	-	1	98
Contingent fund,	-	15	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6	72
Other general objects,	-	5	47
Total,	-	-	\$ 187 52

## LEEDS CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. H. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Markham.

H. C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Markham.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 81, colored 1, total 82; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 76. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Mission Sunday School: white, teachers 6, scholars about 40, total 46. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 750	00
Other objects,	-	164	25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	27	79
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	15	00
Disabled clergy,	-	8	65
Brotherhood,	-	15	70
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	83	75

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	11 00
Other general objects,	-	-	-	18 50
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$1,004 64</u>

---

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, RIVANNA PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Allan J. Richardson, Treasurer—Post-office, Columbia.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 7, total 11. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added white 16, total 70; removed 4, present number 66. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$ 250 00
Other objects,	-	-	-	80 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	<u>4 00</u>
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 334 00

REMARKS.—Amounts contributed for various societies not known, owing to death of the Rector.

Having received no regular report of contributions and Sunday School at Grace Church, in this Parish, I am unable to report on same. At present this Parish is without a Rector, but we are exerting every energy to procure one.

---

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Rocky Mount.

E. W. Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: adults, white 3, colored 1, total 4; infants, white 4; aggregate 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 74, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 5; aggregate 79; removed 4; present number 75. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Sunday Schools: white 2, teachers 17, scholars 152, total 169. Contributions \$7.80. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 20. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 348 80
Other objects,	-	244 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	38 38
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Brotherhood,	-	15 00
Contingent fund,	-	43 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con- vocation Southwest Virginia),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	8 50
Other general objects (Jews),	-	6 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 722 03

REMARKS.—Classes await confirmation at both churches.

---

 FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH, WINCHESTER.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults 6, infants 8, total 14. Confirmations 41. Communicants 234. Burials 12. Sunday Schools: teachers 18, scholars 150. Mothers' mission: teachers 7. Members 30. Members of the Brotherhood 18. Contributions \$7,514.25.

---

 GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office--Gloucester Courthouse.

Major Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

## Parochial Reports.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white (by transfer) 4, total 4; removed 1, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 4; present number 49. Marriages: white 1, colored 1; total 2. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 492 00
Other objects,	-	12 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	21 47
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	3 18
Brotherhood,	-	4 40
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 00
Domestic missions,	-	4 63
Other general objects (society for promoting Christianity among the Jews),	-	5 16
Total,	-	\$ 593 21

REMARKS.—The Contingent fund here reported is that paid in 1883.

## GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 35; added white 1, total 36; removed 2; present number 34. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56; colored, teachers 1, scholars 90, total 91. Contributions \$5.20. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 111 17
Other objects,	-	213 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 68
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 68
Disabled clergy,	-	2 88
Brotherhood,	-	5 50
Contingent fund,	-	26 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation fund, &c.),	-	5 36

## Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign missions, - - -	2 53
Domestic missions, - - -	2 53
Other general objects (Jewish missions), - - -	3 75
Total, - - -	\$ 387 75

## ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

William W. Wright, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 3, total 18; died 1; present number 17. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - - -	\$ 237 17
Other objects, - - -	81 36
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, - - -	4 30
Diocesan Education Society, - - -	2 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, - - -	2 00
Disabled clergy, - - -	3 52
Brotherhood, - - -	6 60
Contingent fund, - - -	17 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation fund, &c.), - - -	6 85
General—Foreign missions, - - -	3 08
Domestic missions, - - -	3 08
Other general objects, - - -	1 00
Total, - - -	\$ 367 96

## ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

E. G. Higginbotham, Treasurer—P. O., Westhampton.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 3, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 15. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 225 00
Other objects (repairs on church \$70, charity \$15),	-	85 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 310 00

---

## GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

## GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, died 1; present number 26. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 71 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	47
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 71 97

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, died 1; present number 19. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (that is, amount paid),	-	\$ 116 82
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 07
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 117 89

REMARKS.—Of the amount for regular expenses, &c., \$10 was paid on the previous year.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

### HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

R. H. Edmundson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax Courthouse.

J. C. Pierce, Treasurer—P. O., Ingram, Halifax county.

Baptisms: infants white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 191, colored 1, total 192; added white 1, colored 2, total 3; aggregate 195; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 13; present number 182. Marriages: white 7, colored 2, total 9. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools (2): white, teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70. Contributions \$10. Parochial Schools: (one colored under charge of Rev. W. E. Webb.) Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 150. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,000 00
Other objects,	-	300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	97 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	25 00
Disabled clergy,	-	35 00
Brotherhood,	-	24 00
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	100 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 1,681 00</b>

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS J. PACKARD, Rector.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

William B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 7, total 60; added white (by transfer) 2; aggregate 62; withdrawn 1, suspended 1, total 2; present number 60. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 80, total 92; colored, teachers 2, scholars 75, total 77. Contributions \$17.50. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 100. Members of the Brotherhood 7.



## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 575 00
Other objects,	-	235 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	35 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Brotherhood,	-	16 50
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church Home),	-	5 00
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	-	25 00
Other general objects (flood sufferers \$5, Jewish missions \$4),	-	9 00
Total,	-	\$ 980 50

REMARKS.—Rev. James Saul, D. D., has had a handsome school-house built for the use of the colored parochial school under Mrs. Miles, which has greatly increased the efficiency of the work.

## HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. MARTIN'S, FORK AND TRINITY CHURCHES, AND THE CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. CURTIS GRUBB, Rector.

Post-office—Verdon.

Col. W. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 2, total 10. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white, 89, added white 17 (of which by transfer 4), total 17, aggregate 106; died 2; present number 104. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 120, total 140; colored, teachers 1, scholars 30, total 31. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 575 00
Other objects,	-	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 77
Contingent fund,	-	75 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	30 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Foreign missions, - - -	2 75
Domestic missions, - - -	2 75
Other general objects, - - -	7 00
<b>Total, - - -</b>	<b>\$ 759 27</b>

---

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post Office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 15; removed 1; present number 14. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 325 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	26 50
Diocesan Education Society, -	15 00
Brotherhood, - - -	5 00
Contingent fund, - - -	18 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	31 50
General—Foreign missions, - - -	1 00
Domestic missions, - - -	5 00
<b>Total, - - -</b>	<b>\$ 427 00</b>

---

## IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

H. M. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white by transfer 2, total 47; removed 3, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 5; present number 42. Marriages: white 2, colored 4, total 6. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars about 20, total 25.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 375 00
Other objects, - - -	35 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	15 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	13 75
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 50
Contingent fund, -	-	34 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 483 25</u>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Charles Stebbins, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations : white 13. Communicants : formerly reported white 43, added white 17 (of which by transfer 4), total 17; aggregate 61; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 57. Funerals : white 3. Sunday Schools : white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary -	-	\$ 476 80
Other objects, -	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	9 00
Contingent fund, -	-	30 00
Domestic missions (the Jews), -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 562 80</u>

---

 HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. LEWIS WM. BURTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms : adults white 14, infants white 11, total 25. Confirmations : white 37. Communicants : formerly reported white 276; died 5; present number (estimated) 300. Marriages : white 3. Funerals :

## Parochial Reports.

white 13. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 47, scholars 271, total 318. Contributions \$268.46. Members of the Brotherhood, 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary of Rector to 1st January, and assistant from 15th January to 1st April,	-	-	\$ 2,474 34
Communion alms,	-	-	186 27
Other objects,	-	-	1,009 33
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	52 77
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	19 83
Disabled clergy,	-	-	36 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	47 30
Contingent fund,	-	-	125 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (P. E. Church Home \$50, colored work \$25)	-	-	75 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	90 00
Special expenses incurred by Mr. Weddell's illness and death,	-	-	275 53
Spring Street Home,	-	-	25 00
City Mission,	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 4,421 37

REMARKS.—As the Rev. Lewis Wm. Burton only took charge of the church on the 13th of April, this report is made out by the register. During the past year our late Rector's sickness continued, and finally terminated on the 6th of December, 1883. The Rev. F. M. Burch's services as assistant to the Rev. Alexander W. Weddell were secured, and he entered on his duties on the 15th of June last, and after the death of the rector remained as minister in charge until the 1st of April. Owing to these changes the parish registers have not been thoroughly kept, and the register is unable to give the exact figures of the membership.

## CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. McCULLOH, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

William C. Bentley, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 18, total 24. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 167, added white 14 (of which by transfer 1), total 181; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 174. Marriages: white 6. Funerals:

-----  
 Parochial Reports.  
 -----

white 14. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 128, total 141. Contributions \$103.19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 929 36
Communion alms,	-	53 00
Other objects,	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 82
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con- vocation fund),	-	6 00
Total,	-	\$ 1,034 18

REMARKS.—Christ Church was burnt to the ground March 2d, 1884, but funds have since been collected by the vestry and congregation, and it is expected that the work of rebuilding will be commenced this month, though at least \$1,200 more will be needed to finish the Church.

In this connection the Rector wishes to express his grateful appreciation of the liberality of the many friends of Christ Church, and also to testify to the self-sacrificing efforts of the members of the Church themselves for the work of rebuilding.

-----  
 MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

William H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 13, total 14. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 271, added white 15 (of which by transfer 3), total 286; removed 1, died 4, total 5: present number 281. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 205, total 230. Contributions \$160 64. Members of the Brotherhood 22.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 4,703 18
Other objects,	-	6,913 34
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	277 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	25 00
Brotherhood,	-	24 00
Contingent fund,	-	281 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	245 21

## Parochial Reports.

General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	115 00
Domestic missions, -	-	-	120 00
Other general objects, -	-	-	120 00
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$ 12,823 73</u>

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. POWERS, Assistant.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white, S. Paul's 4, St. Andrew's 6, infants white, St. Paul's 12, St. Andrew's 24, total 46. Confirmations: white, St. Paul's 19, St. Andrew's 9, total 28. Communicants: formerly reported white, St. Paul's 434, St. Andrew's 115, total 549, added white, St. Paul's 36, St. Andrew's 9; aggregate 594; removed or died, St. Paul's 26; present number 568. Marriages: white, St. Paul's 5, St. Andrew's 4, total 9. Funerals: white, St. Paul's 20, St. Andrew's 17; colored, St. Paul's 1, total 38. Sunday Schools (two, one at each Church): white, teachers St. Paul's 35, St. Andrew's 12, scholars, St. Paul's 185, St. Andrew's 110, total 342. Contributions (St. Paul's) about \$200. Parochial Schools one. Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	\$ 9,000 00
Other objects, (communion alms, \$715, Church Homes, \$6,200, Sunday School and Ladies' Aid Society, \$450,	-
	7,365 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	294 38
Diocesan Education Society, -	151 38
Scholarship by one member, -	5,000 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	50 00
Disabled clergy, -	138 22
Contingent fund, -	568 00
General—Foreign missions, } St. Andrew's Sewing So-	
Domestic missions, } ciety and guild, -	30 00
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society), -	41 22
Easter offering at St. Paul's, about -	1,200 00
Total, -	<u>\$ 23,838 20</u>

## Parochial Reports.

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. PRESTON G. NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

William F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 22, total 24. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 430, added white 20, total 450; removed, withdrawn, suspended and died 22; present number 428. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 30, scholars about 180, total 210. Contributions \$137.17 (included in church contributions). Members of the Brotherhood about 50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries, organist, sexton, insurance, &c.,	-	-	\$ 5,677 54
Other objects (alms, repairs, Sunday school, &c.),	-	-	972 66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	410 74
Diocesan Education Society (Empie scholarship),	-	-	100 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	50 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	76 49
Brotherhood,	-	-	142 00
Contingent fund \$428, Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$932.59,	-	-	1,360 59
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Christ Church),	-	-	245 00
General—Foreign missions \$76, Jewish missions \$62.54, deaf mutes \$10,	-	-	148 54
Domestic missions \$16, West Virginia \$3.25, sundries \$67.50,	-	-	86 75
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society \$45, Retreat for Sick \$117.70),	-	-	162 70
Total,	-	-	\$ 9,433 51

REMARKS.—To these contributions may be added a legacy of \$1,000, left by a devout member of St. James', who died at the Protestant Episcopal Church Home. We have to note a good many removals from this congregation as the city advances westward, but we are not discouraged.

## Parochial Reports.

## GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 17; total 22. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 232, added white 34 (of which by transfer 19), total 266; removed 14, withdrawn 3, died 3, total 20; present number 246. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, officers 4, teachers 20, scholars 128, total 152. Contributions \$119.58.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,312 73
Other objects,	-	813 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 50
Disabled clergy,	-	22 44
Contingent fund,	-	150 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	107 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 50
Other general objects,	-	14 75
Total,	-	\$ 4,454 02

REMARKS.—The above report does not include the sum of twenty dollars (\$20) contributed to the support of a scholarship in Tokio, Japan, and thirteen dollars and eighty cents (\$13.80) to Diocesan missions from the Bible class of Mrs. Jno. P. McGuire of Grace Church Sunday School. This class is worthy of especial and honorable mention in the Journal for its devotion and good works.

The congregation has completed and paid for a handsome lecture room at the cost of about twenty-two hundred dollars (\$2,200).

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Rector.

Rev. WILLIAM B. WILLIAMS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, colored 1, total 7; infants white 28,



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

aggregate 35. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: present number 345. Marriages: white 20. Funerals: white 26, colored 1, total 27. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 34, scholars 320, total 354.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Total, including those of Sunday Schools, - \$2,650 00

---

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 76, added white 8 (of which by transfer 2), total 84; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 78. Marriages: white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56; colored, teachers 2, scholars 37, total 39. Contributions \$31.08. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,171 52
Other objects,	-	836 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	163 20
Diocesan Education Society,	-	170 00
Disabled clergy,	-	200 00
Brotherhood,	-	56 10
Contingent fund,	-	78 00
Other general objects (Jewish mission),	-	80 32
Total,	-	\$ 2,755 51

---

## MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 15, total 19. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 116, added

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 16 (of which by transfer 11), total 132; removed 3, withdrawn 3, suspended 1, died 3, total 10; present number 122. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,200 00
Other objects,	-	70 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 19
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 00
Disabled clergy,	-	13 82
Brotherhood,	-	20 00
Contingent fund,	-	68 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 75
Domestic missions and Jews,	-	12 10
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 1,456 36</b>

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Edward Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 30, total 34. Communicants: formerly reported colored 60, added colored 2, total 62; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 56. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: colored 2. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 10, scholars, 130, total 140. Contributions \$28. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 100.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 834 86
Other objects,	-	477 68
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 12
General—Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	10 20
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 1,340 86</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

REV. JNO. T. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Martinsville, Va.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville, Va.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 7 (of which by transfer 7), total 36; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 31. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 61, total 68. Contributions \$10.78.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 275 71
Other objects,	-	132 77
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 31
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 425 79</b>

---

## ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, colored 1, total 48; added white 7, aggregate 55; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 51. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47. Contributions \$36.61.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 669 20
Communion alms,	-	9 93
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	24 18
Convocation,	-	18 17
General—Jewish Missions,	-	9 34
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 730 82</b>

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

REMARKS.—This Parish was without a Rector from May, 1883, to February, 1884, when I took charge. It has a mind to work.

---

 JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

REV. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

Henley T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added white 3, colored 3, total 69; removed 1, suspended 1, died 1, total 3; present number 66. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 307 79
Other objects, sexton, fuel, &c.,	-	105 46
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 26
Disabled clergy,	-	6 18
Contingent fund,	-	41 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$475 69</u>

---

 KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Julian J. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 53; removed 5; present number 48. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 550 00
Other objects (for further repairs and alterations in rectory, Christmas tree, &c.,	-	150 00

## Parochial Reports.

Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	27	39
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	4	75
Disabled clergy, -	-	4	75
Brotherhood, -	-	13	20
Episcopal Church Home, -	-	5	00
Total, -	-		\$ 755 09

REMARKS.—The bad roads and inclement weather have materially interfered with the attendance at my services, especially since I have taken charge of St. Paul's Church, and can have only two services during the month at St. John's and Emmanuel churches, hence the smallness of the collections.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Dr. R. H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O, Hampstead.

Communicants: present number 35. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 14, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$ 109	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	6	50
General—(Jews), -	4	15
Total, -	\$ 119	81 $\frac{1}{2}$

REMARKS.—This report dates from 1st of December, at which time the present Rector entered upon his duties. There was no report from this Parish in the last Journal, consequently I cannot make a full report.

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

REV. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

B. N. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 8, total 10. Confir-

## Parochial Reports.

mations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 37, added white 8, total 45; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 43. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 38, total 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 71
Other objects,	-	256 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 26
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	9 00
Contingent fund,	-	43 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	1 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	3 72
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 786 04</b>

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post office—West Point.

Dr. George W. Pollard, Treasurer—P. O., Aylett's.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 2, total 7. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 12, total 32; removed 2; present number 30. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 248 31
Other objects,	-	135 66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 51
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 32
Disabled clergy,	-	7 31
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 00
General—Domestic missions (Jews),	-	2 81
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 447 92</b>

## Parochial Reports.

## LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST, WHITE CHAPEL AND GRACE CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

REV. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster Courthouse.

Capt. Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Chase's Wharf.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 60, added white 9, total 69; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 65. Marriages: white 9, colored 5, total 14. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 50, total 62. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$447 32
Other objects,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	47 67
Diocesan Education Society,	-	14 81
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	8 83
Brotherhood,	-	13 37
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 00
Other general objects (for Jews),	-	2 34
Amount in hand to repair rectory,	-	38 86
Amount in hands of Ladies' Societies for painting churches,	-	150 00
Total,	-	\$775 20

REMARKS.—Grace Church has a new roof, and there are funds in hand to paint the building. A church building is in process of erection at Lancaster Courthouse, for which object \$500 has been raised. This sum is not included in the above report.

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Captain H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 163, colored 5, total 168; added white 11 (of which by transfer 10), colored 1 (by transfer), total 12; aggregate 180; removed 11, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 14; present number 166. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 17, colored 1, total 18. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 96, total 109; colored, teachers 1, scholars 43, total 44. Contributions \$80.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,547 42
Other objects,	-	371 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	38 75
Disabled clergy,	-	15 20
Contingent fund,	-	114 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	60 71
General—Foreign missions,	-	57 00
Domestic missions,	-	9 00
Other general objects,	-	33 23
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$2,247 26</b>

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

W. W. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number 48. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, &c.,	-	\$ 450 00
Diocesan—Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 09
Disabled clergy,	-	2 30
General—Other objects,	-	300 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 755 39</b>

## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

Mrs. K. P. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., Oatlands.

Communicants: white 3; present number 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, &c.,	-	\$ 180 64
General—Foreign missions,	- - -	9 36
Total,	- - -	<u>\$ 190 00</u>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

B. W. Haxall, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 1; present number 51. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 10, total 12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 375 00
Other objects,	- - -	132 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	- - -	7 00
Diocesan Education Society,	- - -	7 39
Widows' and orphans' fund,	- - -	13 00
Disabled clergy,	- - -	6 00
Contingent fund (last year),	- - -	54 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Convocation),	- - -	13 35
General—Foreign missions,	- - -	25 00
Other general objects (Prayer-book Society),	- - -	8 59
Total,	- - -	<u>\$ 641 83</u>

REMARKS.—Church enlarged and improved. New organ purchased. Candidates awaiting confirmation.

---

 LOUISA COUNTY.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

REV. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

Richard O. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Trevilian's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 18; present number 18. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 437 00
Other objects,	-	388 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 94
Church at Lancaster Courthouse,	-	12 74
Brotherhood,	-	17 60
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	44 68
Total,	-	<u>\$ 931 96</u>

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Minister.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa Courthouse.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 1, total 29; died 1; present number 28. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary paid up in full to date, and other ex- penses,	-	\$ 47 50
Diocesan—Missionary Society,	-	1 30
Contingent fund,	-	7 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 55 80</u>

## LUNENBURG COUNTY.

## TRINITY CHAPEL, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

THOMAS W. CAIN, Missionary.

Post-office—Richmond.

Baptisms: infants 13, adults 2, total 15. Communicants formerly reported 21, present number 21. Sunday Schools: teachers 1, scholars 160, total 161. Parochial school: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 125.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	\$ 25 75
-----------------------------	---	----------

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES, Deacon in Charge.

Post-office—San Marino, Dinwiddie County.

Sterling Neblitt, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 38; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 31. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars about 30, total 32.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 340 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	9 00
Contingent fund (as yet collected), -	-	7 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 356 00

## MADISON COUNTY.

## PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 9; removed 1; present number 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	21 38
Contingent fund, -	-	7 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 103 38

## MATHEWS COUNTY.

## CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Dr. Thomas B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood

Communicants: formerly reported white 52; removed 2, withdrawn

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

1, total 3; present number 49. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 262 50
Other objects,	-	108 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 10
Contingent fund (1883),	-	28 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 50
Domestic missions,	-	2 00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	1 34
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 438 64</b>

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville, Northumberland County.

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 20; died 1; present number 19. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 212 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 73
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 75
Brotherhood,	-	15 40
Contingent fund,	-	17 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 267 13</b>

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Parish August 10th. The above report is made from that date.

---

 NANSEMOND COUNTY.

THE GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

A. G. Darden, Treasurer—P. O., Driver's.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Confirmations: white 4. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 6, added white 4, total 10; present number 10. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	232	20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		7	72
Contingent fund,	-		6	00
General Mission fund,	-		13	00
Total,	-		\$	258 92

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

John Hirst, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white, 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 2, total 20; present number 20. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34. Contributions \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	75	00
Other objects,	-		38	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		10	09
Contingent fund,	-		18	00
General mission fund,	-		11	25
Total,	-		\$	152 34

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Rector.

Post-office—Suffolk.

JAMES P. WEBB, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 4, total 8. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added white 21, (of which by transfer 5), total 92; removed 2, suspended 1, died 3, total 6; present number 86. Marriages: white 1. Funerals:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 55, total 63. Contributions \$17.91. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 533 63
Other objects—Rectory fund, \$64-40; fund for enlarging church, \$500.00; poor in Parish, \$55.97,	-	620 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	43 60
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	15 00
Brotherhood,	-	25 30
Contingent fund,	-	71 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 00
General Mission fund,	-	51 42
Other general objects,	-	12 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 1,383 32</b>

---

 NELSON COUNTY.

CHRIST, TRINITY AND BETHLEHEM CHURCHES, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office--Norwood.

Dr. C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added white 42 (of which by transfer 15), formerly omitted white 12, total 119; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 115. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 80, total 88.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 632 90
Other objects,	-	1,641 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	54 11
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Contingent fund,	-	63 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	4 16
General—Other objects,	-	11 35
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 2,408 02</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—Deducting from the above \$400 for the amount collected outside of the Parish, and we have a balance of \$2,008.02.

---

 NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 25, total 26. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 337, added white 28 (of which by transfer 7), total 365; removed 13, withdrawn 5, died 4, total 22; present number 343. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 23. Sunday Schools: white teachers 33, scholars 225, total 258. Contributions \$214.82.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	3,890 43
Children's Aid Society to Parochial Diocesan objects,	-	\$ 381 00
Communion alms,	-	476 84
Other objects, \$11.12; Jackson Orphan Asylum, \$176.27; Church Home, \$77.69; colored work, \$55.00,	-	322 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	250 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	78 02
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	53 12
Disabled clergy,	-	100 41
Brotherhood,	-	89 50
Contingent fund,	-	343 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, churches and rectories,	-	200 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	52 79
Jewish missions,	-	59 00
Total,	-	<u>\$6,296 69</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. GATEWOOD, Minister.

Post Office—Norfolk.

Rev. Robert Gatewood, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: white 42. Marriages:

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

white 6. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 90, total 98.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Contributions in connection with the diocese,	-	\$ 18 00
General contributions,	-	11 00
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 49 00</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

W. W. Old, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 52, total 56. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: white —, died 16; present number 472. Marriages: white 21, colored 1, total 22. Funerals: white 49. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 22, scholars 160, total 182. Parochial School: teachers 1, scholars 40, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	\$ 3,408 00
Other objects,	-	2,166 00
Diocesan,	-	646 00
General,	-	370 00
Special memorial gifts to the church,	-	1,650 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 8,240 00</u>

REMARKS.—All colored communicants have been transferred to Rev. Mr. Pollard. The rector has been assisted during the year by the Rev. R. H. Jones, under whose ministry regular services are being held in Emmanuel Chapel, with the monthly administration of the Holy Communion by the Rector. There is also a Mission School at Emmanuel Chapel, numbering 13 teachers, with 98 scholars.

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

R. C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 12, infants white 23, total 35. Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 236,



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

added white 33 (of which by transfer 13), total 33; aggregate 269; removed 9, withdrawn 2, died 4, total 15; present number 254. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 23. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 136, total 153. Industrial Schools: Number of teachers 7, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 3,000 00
Other objects,	-	1,164 76
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	210 23
Diocesan Education Society,	-	88 71
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	26 50
Disabled clergy,	-	70 54
Brotherhood,	-	14 80
Contingent fund,	-	156 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	96 33
General—General missions,	-	400 42
Other general objects (mission to the Jews),	-	36 00
Sunday School contributions,	-	96 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 5,360 29</b>

REMARKS.—Our congregation was never in a more encouraging condition, and under the blessing of God we believe that much good is being done.

---

 TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

R. C. M. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 19, total 20. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 154, colored 1, total 155; added white 4; aggregate 159; present number 159. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 21, scholars 137, total 158. Contributions \$65.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,016 00
Other objects,	-	517 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 54
Brotherhood,	-	35 20
Contingent fund,	-	103 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 1,702 74</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. J. D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

A. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 15, total 17. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: added white 7; removed 5; not communing within twelve months 131; died 3; present number 69. Marriages: white 5.

---

 HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. J. H. M. POLLARD, Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Communicants: present number 9. Sunday Schools: colored teachers 2, scholars 41, total 43.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary,	-	-	-	\$ 208 33
Other objects,	-	-	-	177 07
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 385 40

REMARKS.—I took charge of this work November 15, 1883. Salary paid to date.

---

 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

## HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Communicants: present number 19. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 47 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 75
Contingent fund,	-	8 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	2 91
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 75 37

## CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 1, total 2; infants white 1, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: added white 4; present number 67. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 719 28
Other objects,	-	385 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	36 19
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	11 80
Brotherhood,	-	2 20
Contingent fund,	-	50 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 90
Domestic missions,	-	9 91
Other general objects (Jews),	-	4 15
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 1,230 75

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville.

H. C. Deshields, Treasurer—P. O., Heathsville.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

16, added white 3, total 19; removed 4; present number 15. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 25, total 27. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 80 00
Other objects (repairs on the church, organ, &c.),	-	32 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 44
Brotherhood,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$ 125 00

REMARKS.—I took charge of this work July 10th, 1883; so send report only for nine months.

---

 WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. A. J. WILLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville.

C. F. Snow, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 12, added white 3, total 15; present number 15. Sunday Schools: white teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 109 00
Other objects,	-	16 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 50
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$ 161 17

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Parish July 10th, 1883. The above report is only from that time.

---

 ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange Courthouse.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 8, total 11. Communicants:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

formerly reported white 92, added white 2, total 94; removed 2, withdrawn 4, died 1, total 7; present number 87. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 25, total 28. Contributions \$4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 678 20
Other objects,	-	42 68
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	13 71
Contingent fund,	-	46 36
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 804 95</u>

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. L. R. COMBS, Minister.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 2, total 3; infants white 4, colored 21, total 25; aggregate 30. Confirmations: white 10, colored 28, total 38. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, colored 2, total 37; added white (by transfer) 2, total 39; withdrawn 1 colored; reinstated 7, total 7; present number 45. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 14, total 17; colored, scholars 151. Parochial Schools (colored): Number of paid teachers 2, scholars 118. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 425 35
Other objects,	-	13 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 64
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 40
Disabled clergy,	-	8 51
Contingent fund,	-	37 00
General—Other general objects,	-	1 85
Total,	-	<u>\$ 502 25</u>

REMARKS.—Since I came a comfortable and convenient rectory has been completed, and through kindness of friends and members everything necessary was placed in it.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## PAGE COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, LURAY PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. J. M. Amiss, Treasurer—P. O., Luray.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 7, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), total 11; present number 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 55 37
Other objects,	-	255 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 68
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	9 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 329 93</u>

## PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

## EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

C. L. Holland, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 181, colored 4, total 185; added white 24 (of which by transfer 19), total 209; removed 15, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 20; present number 189. Marriages: white 3, colored 18, total 21. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white teachers 29, scholars 173, total 202. Contributions: \$53.40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,064 04
Other objects,	-	1,500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 84
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	17 85
Disabled clergy,	-	33 14
General—Foreign missions,	-	15 00
Domestic missions,	-	15 00
Other general objects,	-	20 41
Total,	-	<u>\$3,680 28</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Minister.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

J. M. Watkins, Treasurer—P. O., Jefferson.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white (by transfer) 2, total 44; removed 4; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 58, total 68. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 318 09
Other objects (new chapel, including \$25 from outside source),	-	504 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 37
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 84
Disabled clergy,	-	6 39
Brotherhood,	-	17 60
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
General—Other general objects (Jews' mission),	-	89
Total,	-	<u>\$ 911 83</u>

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's Tavern.

C. R. Kennon, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 38, added white (by transfer) 2, total 40; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 38. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 33, total 38. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 488 33
Other objects, -	-	76 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	26 41
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 37
Disabled clergy,	-	10 85
Brotherhood,	-	13 20
Contingent fund,	-	38 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (new chapel),	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 69
Other general objects (Jews),	-	3 29
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 667 64</b>

## MANAKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Mr. J. C. Christian, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 6, total 22; present number 22. Marriages: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 215 55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 20
Contingent fund,	-	11 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 21
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 242 96</b>

## PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

## MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

Charles F. Bugg, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 7. Communi-



## Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported white 31, added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), total 40; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 33. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$13.21. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 412 00
Other objects,	-	348 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 06
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 29
Disabled clergy,	-	7 50
Brotherhood,	-	18 60
Contingent fund (last year),	-	27 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	13 21
General—Other objects (Jews),	-	5 85
Total,	-	\$ 847 21

REMARKS.—About \$100 was given by friends of the church outside the parish.

## ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 3, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 10, added white 2, colored 10, total 22.

REMARKS.—The colored day and Sunday Schools at Antrim Church, near Halifax Courthouse, continue in a prosperous condition. Annually several teachers are sent forth, and others are now in preparation. Added to the duties at the points above named the Rector does large missionary duty over an extended area.

During the year he has also held services in the counties of Mecklenburg, Charlotte and Brunswick, ministering in each case to both white and colored. As it is difficult to bring such duties within the range of statistics the fact is merely mentioned.

Monthly services are also held at Cunningham's Chapel on the border of North Carolina. This chapel was erected by the individual efforts of the Hon. John W. Cunningham. There we have eight communicants.

## Parochial Reports.

## PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

MERCHANTS' HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 37, added white 5, total 42; removed 3, withdrawn 2, total 5; present number 37. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31; colored teachers 1, scholars 26, total 27. Contributions \$9.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 176 75
Other objects,	-	275 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	29 26
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 25
Disabled clergy,	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	34 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects (Jews),	-	9 06
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 544 32</b>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: infants white 2, colored 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, colored 1, total 29; added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 32; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 30. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37. Contributions \$25.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 235 00
Other objects,	-	90 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	37 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 60
Contingent fund,	-	28 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 50
Domestic missions (Jews),	-	5 65
Other general objects (St. John's S. S. Scholarship, Joppa),	-	25 00
Total,	-	\$ 440 75

## BRANDON AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 75, added white 3 (of which by transfer 2), total 78; removed 10, died 2, total 12; present number 66. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 105, total 117. Contributions \$67.58.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (salary \$340.00),	-	\$ 396 12
Other objects,	-	273 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 55
Contingent fund,	-	66 00
Total,	-	\$ 765 70

REMARKS.—This is in full to the time that the Rector, J. W. Shields, left the Parish, and was for six months.

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND EWELL'S CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. E. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported

## Parochial Reports.

white 69; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 66. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 378 64
Other objects (lamps for church, porch and painting rectory),	-	96 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 19
Disabled clergy,	-	4 99
Contingent fund,	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation, &c.),	-	24 10
General—Foreign missions,	-	9 46
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 577 21</b>

REMARKS.—We have \$360 cash in hand and \$600 *subscribed* towards remodeling and improving St. Paul's Church, Haymarket, with good hopes of securing more shortly, and the work will be undertaken next month. A building committee has been appointed and a plan adopted.

## TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

John Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 9, total 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 43; removed 1, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, total 3; present number 40. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 175 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 06
Disabled clergy,	-	1 90
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 218 60</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

REMARKS.—There is about \$110 in the hands of the Treasurer and Ladies' Association together for completing this church.

---

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

E. E. Meredith, Treasurer—P. O., Brentsville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 15; removed 4; present number 11. Marriages: colored 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 26 00
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$ 31 00

REMARKS.—The treasurer has about \$20 in hand for church repairs.

---

 PULASKI COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. BENJAMIN DENNIS, Rector.

Post-office—Martin's Station.

Communicants: formerly reported white 13; withdrawn 2; present number 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 53 30
Other objects,	-	8 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 50
Total,	-	\$ 63 80

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MACGILL MEMORIAL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. BENJAMIN DENNIS, Rector.

Post-office—Martin's Station.

James Macgill, Treasurer—P. O., Martin's Station.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Confirmations: white 5. Communi-  
cants: formerly reported white 3; present number 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 91
Other objects,	-	26 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 50
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 79 41

---

 RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

TRINITY, ST. PAUL'S AND ST. JAMES' CHURCHES, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Washington.

John Thomas Fletcher, Treasurer—P. O., Washington.

Communicants: formerly reported white 62; removed 12; present  
number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 625 00
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	50 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	5 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 685 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Minister.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 4, total 72; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 68. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 97, total 114. Contributions \$17 (for work outside of parish). Members of the Brotherhood 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects,	-	333 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 62
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	25 23
Total,	-	<u>\$ 842 35</u>

FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH-FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Minister.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. H. Montgomery, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 1, total 19; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 17. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 96 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 50
Total,	-	<u>\$ 100 50</u>

## Parochial Reports..

## ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MT. OLIVET PARISH.

Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Roanoke.

J. T. Smoot, Treasurer—P. O., Roanoke.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 10, total 15. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added white 58 (of which by transfer 42), total 129; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 121. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 66, total 73. Contributions \$15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	-	\$ 417 00
Other objects,	-	587 98
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 21
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 61
Contingent fund (last year).	-	65 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	37 00
Other general objects (Jews),	-	7 36
Total, -	-	\$1,149 16

REMARKS.—I have been in charge of the Parish for five months.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

Col. R. H. Logan, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, total 8. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 71, added white 18 (of which by transfer 8), total 89; removed 9, died 1, total 10; present number 79. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 42, total 49. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 9.



## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 765 00
Other objects,	-	-	403 68
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	14 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	9 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	8 70
Disabled clergy,	-	-	12 06
Brotherhood,	-	-	23 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	49 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con- vocation),	-	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6 79
Domestic missions,	-	-	5 36
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	-	3 38
Total,	-	-	\$ 1,310 47

REMARKS.—I have a regular appointment once a month at Enon Baptist Church, nine miles from Salem; also one appointment a month at Hollins' Institute, nine miles east of Salem. At both places we have the full service, with good responses. Since my last report a rectory has been purchased by the vestry on the Main street of Salem at the cost of \$2,000, of which amount more than \$1,500 has been paid.

## ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, VICTORIA PARISH.

Rev. DAVID MAY, Rector.

Post-office—Goshen Bridge.

Meade C. Kemper, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Goshen Bridge.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$ 275 50
Diocesan—Widows' and orphans' fund (from Low Moor Mission),	-	-	2 02
Contingent fund,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 283 52

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 19, total 21. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 90, added white 10, total 100; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 96. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 18, scholars 100, total 118. Contributions \$39.23. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,923 00
Other objects,	-	8,059 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	96 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	35 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	56 00
Disabled clergy,	-	60 00
Brotherhood,	-	24 20
Contingent fund,	-	90 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	47 36
General—Foreign missions,	-	37 00
Domestic missions,	-	27 00
Total,	-	\$11,454 56

REMARKS.—Six students from Washington and Lee University and eleven cadets commune regularly, only five of whom are reported from the Parish, as they are confirmed here. There are six communicants within the Parish bounds who have never been transferred, and have not reported.

---

 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

J. Wilton, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 6, total 11. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 94, added white (by transfer) 5, total 99; removed 5; present number 94. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions \$15.92. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 948	14
Other objects,	-	743	60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	32	57
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5	00
Disabled clergy,	-	10	00
Brotherhood,	-	13	00
Contingent fund,	-	64	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	17	50
General—Foreign missions,	-	15	00
Jewish missions,	-	5	00
Total,	-	\$ 1,853	81

---

## SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Mount Jackson.

J. W. NEWLAND, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Jackson.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white 7 (of which by transfer 2), total 53; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 51. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 81, total 93. Contributions \$21.90.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 327	00
Other objects,	-	200	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	9	00
Disabled clergy,	-	10	00
Contingent fund,	-	33	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	4	40
General—Other general objects,	-	6	75
Total,	-	\$ 600	75

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

## SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Bristol, Tenn.

Mr. James H. Gilmore, Treasurer—P. O., Marion.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 4, total 15; removed 2; present number 13. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Other objects,	-	147 41
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 26
General—Foreign missions,	-	16 00
Other general objects,	-	1 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 225 67</u>

## SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post-office—Franklin.

General W. B. Shands, Treasurer—P. O., Jerusalem.

Communicants: present number 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 35 00
---	---	----------

EMMANUEL CHURCH, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post-office—Franklin.

A. M. Brownley, Treasurer—P. O., Franklin.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 5, total 10. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 7. Communicants: present number 23. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 25, total 33. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 105 00
Other objects,	-	1,196 45
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	3 30
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,324 75</u>

REMARKS.—The present rector of these churches has been in charge for six weeks only. Previous to this time there was no parish register, both being newly-organized churches. This explains the meagre character of the reports.

---

 CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

Stephen N. Urquhart, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Communicants: formerly reported white 13, colored 1, total 14; added white 3, aggregate 17; died 1; present number 16. Funerals: colored 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	14 00
Total,	-	<u>\$68 00</u>

REMARKS.—This Parish was without a Rector for nine months, and had only occasional service from clergymen from a distance.

---

 SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 5, total 9. Confirmations:

## Parochial Reports.

white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 147, added white 22 (of which by transfer 7), total 169; removed 4, dropped 2, died 1, total 7; present number 162. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 160, total 184. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (Rector's salary, the Sunday morning's offertory),	-	-	\$ 805 10
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	-	7 70
Contingent fund,	-	-	54 40
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	3 07
Sunday School collections,	-	-	95 00
Total,	-	-	\$ 965 27

## ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

Douglas H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 5, total 13. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 190, added white 25, total 215; removed 12, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 17; present number 198. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 175, total 200. Contributions \$105.82 (appropriated to objects outside of the Parish). Members of the Brotherhood 18.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 2,209 91
Other objects,	-	*2,609 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	140 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	67 20
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	31 55
Disabled clergy,	-	38 76
Brotherhood,	-	37 70
Contingent fund (1883),	-	152 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	26 04
General—Foreign missions,	-	70 00
Domestic missions,	-	40 00
Other general objects (Missionary work among Jews),	-	21 75
Total,	-	\$ 5,444 31

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

\*REMARKS.—Of this amount \$1,839 were raised by ladies of the Parish for repairs to church-building.

---

 STAFFORD COUNTY.

AQUIA, CLIFTON AND GRAY'S CHURCHES, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE M. FUNSTEN, Minister.

Post-office—Richland.

Hugh Odie, Treasurer—P. O., Garrisonville.

John G. Pollock, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: present number 65. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools (3 white and 1 colored): white, teachers 21, scholars 109, total 130; colored, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 357 90
Other objects (repairing Aquia \$1,266.57, repairing Clifton \$127.56, for other purposes \$12.25),	-	1,406 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 75
Contingent fund,	-	44 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,816 53

REMARKS.—It is due to assistance received from friends beyond the limits of the Parish that we have been enabled to put Aquia Church in thorough repair. I will also state that we are indebted to some kind friends in the North for an organ, which has lately been presented to Clifton. I have regular appointments for services at Falmouth and at Stafford Courthouse, but no reference is made in this report to the work at these places.

---

 SURRY COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SOUTHWARK PARISH.

Rev. DAVID BARR, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield, Va.

A. S. Edwards, Treasurer—P. O., Surry Courthouse.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: present number 35.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 57
Contingent fund,	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$ 66 57

REMARKS.—This Parish has had no Rector for several years, but has had the benefit of the faithful services of the Rev. Ed. Valentine Jones, of Prince George, on fifth Sundays. Under his care the few members have done a good work—a work now manifested in the shape of a cosy new church, nearly paid for, and which we hope to have consecrated at an early day. The people seem to be very much in earnest, so that it is a pleasure to serve them.

---

 WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Dr. G. H. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 4, total 44; removed 1; present number 43. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47. Contributions \$24.36. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 365 00
Diocesan—Education Society,	-	21 39
Valley Convocation,	-	31 20
Diocesan Missions,	-	14 09
Church Home, Richmond,	-	10 00
Disabled clergymen,	-	8 51
Contingent fund,	-	43 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 26
Brotherhood,	-	5 50



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

General—Foreign missions, - - -	6 01
Domestic missions, - - -	5 59
Jewish missions, - - -	5 54
General objects (carpet, chandeliers, &c.), -	104 24
<b>Total, - - -</b>	<b>\$ 262 33</b>

---

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH, MIDDLETOWN, VA.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

John M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

Confirmations 1. Communicants: formerly reported 20, added 1, total 21; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 18. Funerals 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary, - - -	\$ 225 00
Education Society, - - -	8 31
Domestic and Foreign missions, - - -	5 10
Diocesan missions, - - -	4 13
Contingent fund, - - -	18 00
General objects, &c., - - -	35 72
<b>Total, - - -</b>	<b>\$ 296 26</b>

---

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' AND GRACE CHURCHES, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

Mr. George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms: adults white 3, colored 1, total 4; infants 15, aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 3, total 56; added white 12 (of which by transfer 3), colored 1, aggregate 69; removed 4, withdrawn 5, died 1, total 10; present number 59. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

28, scholars 187, total 215; colored teachers 5, scholars 48, total 53. Contributions \$54.87. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 22. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 812 65
Other objects,	-	930 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 65
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	9 52
Disabled clergy,	-	22 18
Brotherhood,	-	22 00
Contingent fund,	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	19 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	29 00
Domestic missions,	-	9 50
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 1,937 80</b>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. JAMES B. FUNSTEN, Rector.

Post-office—Bristol, Tennessee.

J. Bunting, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tennessee.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 8, total 35; removed 10, died 1, total 11; present number 24. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35; colored, teachers 8, scholars 66, total 74.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, since		
August 8th, 1883,	-	\$ 106 25
Other objects to April 1st, 1884,	-	269 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 15
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 18
Contingent fund,	-	14 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 00
Other general objects,	-	8 00
<b>Total,</b>	-	<b>\$ 409 08</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH AND PAYNE'S CHAPEL, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, added white 5, total 56; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 53. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$7.46. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 569 60
Other objects (church repairs),	-	320 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	52 22
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	6 00
Brotherhood,	-	31 90
Contingent fund,	-	43 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	2 24
General—Foreign missions,	-	45 15
Jewish mission,	-	4 00
Total,	-	\$1,094 83

ST. JAMES' AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), total 27; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 24. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 35, total 45. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary,	-	-	-	\$ 33 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	-	-	6 55
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	10 09
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	7 10
General—Other objects (to the poor in money and money's value),	-	-	-	25 76
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 83 00

## NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 7 (of which by transfer 6), total 55; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 5; present number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$ 410 00
Other objects,	-	-	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	3 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	3 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Jews),	-	-	-	6 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 502 25

## WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. MERCER P. LOGAN, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

D. Kyle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: adults white 5; infants white 8, colored 1, total 14

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 100, colored 1, total 101; added white 26 (of which by transfer 10), aggregate 127; removed 7; present number 120. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 19 (St. John's Chapel 8), scholars 136 (St. John's Church 50), total 155; colored teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58. Contributions \$60. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 924 65
Other objects,	-	718 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	31 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 62
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	14 90
Brotherhood (for two years),	-	17 65
Contingent fund,	-	65 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	27 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 00
Domestic missions,	-	10 38
Other general objects,	-	7 23
Total,	-	\$ 1,847 08

REMARKS.—During the past year a neat chapel has been built at the cost of about \$600. It is called St. John's Chapel.

---

 YORK COUNTY.

## GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post-office—Yorktown.

Miss Fannie B. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Yorktown.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12; present number 12.

REMARKS.—Rev. Alexander Overby, of Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, has been officiating one Sunday in the month for us since the beginning of the year.

---

 Miscellaneous.
 

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. :*

Since the last Council I have conducted service and preached as follows :

*Amelia*—Twelve times. At Washington Academy and the Courthouse. Administered both Sacraments.

*Brunswick*—Seventeen times. At Mercy Seat, St. Andrew's, St. Paul's, St. Mark's, Trinity. Administered Communion at each place.

*Campbell*—Twenty-two times. At Lynch's, Evington, Good Shepherd, St. John's, Marysville.

*Charlotte*—Three times. Drake's Branch, Keysville.

*Dinwiddie*—Seven times. Courthouse and Sapony. Administered Communion.

*Fluvanna*—Eleven times. Columbia, Bremono Bluff. Administered Communion.

*Halifax*—Three times. Clover and Mt. Laurel. Baptisms, 12; adults 2, infants 10. Marriages, 1 white.

*Henrico*—Nineteen times. St. John's, St. Philip's, Emmanuel. Administered Communion at St. John's.

*Henry*—Six times. Ridgeway and Courthouse.

*Isle of Wight*—Ten times. At Smithfield.

*Lunenburg*—Two times. At St. John's. Administered Communion.

*Mecklenburg*—Sixteen times. St. James, St. Luke's, Alms House. Administered Communion.

*Montgomery*—Nine times. Central, Blacksburg.

*Nansemond*—Five times. At Suffolk.

*Nottoway*—Fourteen times. At Burkeville, Courthouse and St. Luke's. Administered both Sacraments.

*Pittsylvania*—Sixteen times. At Chatham.

---

 Miscellaneous.
 

---

*Princess Anne*—Six times. At Kempsville and Eastern Shore Chapel.

*Prince Edward*—Twelve times. At St. Anne's.

*Prince George*—Three times. At Brandon. Administered Communion.

*Pulaski*—Twelve times. At New River, Dublin and Martin's. Administered Communion at Martin's.

*Southampton*—Twenty-one times. At Ivor, Jerusalem and Franklin. Administered Communion.

*Surry*—Five times. At Bacon's Castle and Cabin Point.

*Sussex*—Five times. At Littleton. Administered both Sacraments.

*Washington*—Five times. Glade Spring and Abingdon.

*Wythe*—Twelve times. At Max Meadows, Lead Mines, Graham's Forge.

J. J. NORWOOD.

---

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

Inclosed you will find a tabulated form, showing work done in the past nine and a half months—two months and a half having been lost from sickness produced by over-work. Before I was strong enough for heavy work I accepted the temporary charge of Dr. Hanckel's Church, as his assistant, and remained at Charlottesville for six weeks. This arrangement enabled me to save the Diocese \$125 of my salary, and gave me time for a good deal of work during the week—as much as my strength would allow.

The number of sermons preached during the nine and a half months is 262. In addition to the regular sermons, over thirty lectures have been delivered in public and private schools. No opportunity has been lost for impressing the young men with a sense of their obligation to God and his Church. Twenty-one infants and ten adults have been baptized. Holy Communion has been administered nineteen times. There have been fourteen special services for the colored race, but a rapidly increasing disposition to attend all of our night services renders this almost useless. Three Sunday

---

Miscellaneous.

---

Schools have been started, and others revived. Sixteen Aid Societies have been organized. If they do as well as the least amount ever made by any of the Societies started on the same plan, it will bring over \$2,000 into the Church, which would have been in a great degree lost to the Church. There is evidence of increasing religious interest throughout the Diocese. We are reaching the masses. The vacant Parishes of the Diocese are being rapidly filled.

We have at last discovered the solution of two important problems:

First. "What shall we do with the vacant Parishes?" Answer, "Fill them."

Second. "How can we reach the masses?" Answer, "Go near enough to them, and we can reach them; it is about the only way to reach anything."

My condition demanded rest from the consuming care of money-raising, and, all told, I have only raised a little over \$1,000, of which amount \$800 have not been reported through other channels. Salaries in a good many vacant Parishes have been either entirely raised or considerably increased. The graduating class will leave very few vacant churches.

The Diocese has never been in as good condition as at the present. Ministers from abroad are seeking homes in our midst, and our own ministers are constantly declining calls to other fields.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK STRINGFELLOW, *Missionary.*



Miscellaneous.

STATEMENT.

PLACES.	Time, by Months.	No. of Services.	Baptism of Infants.	Baptism of Adults.	Administered Commu'on.	Preached to Col'd Cong's.	No. S. Schools Organized.	Aid Societies Organized.	Collections for D. M. S.
Clifton, Fairfax	7, 8, 10, 2, 5	8							\$4.08
Centreville, Fairfax	8, 3	11							1.10
Gordonville	8, 1	6	3		1		1	1	19.60
Louisa Courthouse	8	1			3				
Alexandria	8	1							10.00
Emmanuel Church, Albemarle	8, 10, 5	8				1			7.50
St. Paul's Church,	8	1							1.81
Chatham, &c.	8	7	2		1		1		8.50
Onancock, &c.	9	7					1		4.50
Clarens School	9, 2, 3	3							
Charlottesville	10, 11	19		1	3	3			3.26
Edge Hill School	11	1							
Franklin, &c.	11	4			1	1			
Farmville	12	1							2.46
Amelia Courthouse	12	3							2.00
Grace Church, Richmond	12	1							
Ashland	12	1							12.00
Bowling Green	12	1							
Fredericksburg	12	1							
E. H. School	12, 2	2							
St. Margaret's	12	2					1	1	1.00
Spotsylvania Courthouse	12	2						1	
Goochland county	12, 1, 2	2	1			1			4.30
Powhatan county	12, 1	6							10.26
Columbia	1, 2	15	5	2	2			1	11.14
Bremo Bluff	1, 2	21	1	2	1			1	17.00
Fauquier county	2, 4, 5	44	8	5	2	1		3	26.54
Culpeper county	1, 2	4			1				
Yorktown	1	5							2.30
Ab. and Gloucester Courthouse	1	6							5.00
Luray, Page county	2	17					1	1	10.08
Seminary	3	3	1		1				
Hampton	3	7			1	1			12.00
Newport News	4	5						2	
Martinsville	4	10			1	1		2	17.16
Oak Hill	4	1						1	
South Boston, &c.	4	2							
Drake's Branch	4	1						1	2.30
Keysville	4	3				1			2.07

---

 Miscellaneous.
 

---

Paid all traveling expenses and cleared \$51 for Diocesan Missionary Society. Total number of sermons, 262.

---

SAN MARINO, May 14, 1884.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:*

REV. AND DEAR BISHOP,—Since my last report I have continued to preach at St. John's, Lunenburg, twice in each month; at Sapony, Dinwiddie, one Sunday in the month; at the Grange Hall, Dinwiddie, once a month. The fifth Sundays have been given to Trinity and St. Mark's. Have visited and preached at Trinity Chapel (colored work), Lunenburg, three times within the last two months. Baptisms at Trinity Chapel: colored adults 1; Baptisms at Sapony: infants white 1; Baptisms at Grange Hall: infants white 1. Marriages 7. Have visited the sick and rendered other services in St. Andrew's Parish, now without a Rector.

Respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES, *Deacon.*

---

WINCHESTER, May 17, 1884.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL.D., Bishop of Virginia:*

DEAR BISHOP,—I hereby transmit my report for the Church year of 1884. I baptize, marry, bury the dead, and occasionally perform other Church work. For the present year I have been chiefly engaged in secular business. I hope to be at liberty by the end of the year. My post-office is Winchester, Frederick county, Virginia.

JOHN B. T. REED, *Missionary or Evangelist.*

## COPY OF THE ACT OF INCORPORATION.

---

[ACTS GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA, 1875-6, CHAPTER 155, PAGE 157.]

*An Act to Incorporate the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*

Approved March 18th, 1876.

1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia*, That Right Reverend F. M. Whittle, Rev. Geo. Woodbridge, D. N. Walker, A. Y. Stokes, T. R. Baker, and such others as they may associate with them, are hereby incorporated under the name and style of the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and by that name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, and for uses of said corporation may acquire by purchase, gift or otherwise, real and personal estate, and manage and dispose of the same; provided that the estate so acquired shall not at any one time exceed two hundred thousand dollars in value.

2. The object of said corporation shall be the assistance of the families of deceased clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

3. The said corporation, a majority of whom may act, shall have power to adopt a constitution and enact by-laws, not in conflict with the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth, and to fill the vacancies occurring in their number from time to time.

4. This act shall be in force from its passage.

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING APRIL 30, 1884.

STATION.	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Agr'gate.									
Bailey's Cross-Roads.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	\$29.05	.....	5	47	W. J. Page, H. T. Wingman, L. L. Williams, J. A. Johnson.
Groveton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	32.66	.....	5	33	C. E. Grammer, T. C. Page, K. S. Nelson.
Langley.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	1	1	185.00	.....	7	40	J. W. Sykes, J. C. Koon, C. M. Young.
Sharon.....	.....	3	3	.....	18	.....	.....	55.00	2	4	35	John C. Hobson, Alexander Galt.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	167.00	.....	10	83	W. L. Gravatt, S. S. Moore, W. J. Page, A. C. Hensley.
Theo. Sem. S. S., col'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	11.60	.....	10	90	W. R. Savage, E. B. Burwell, C. O. Pruden, W. P. Griggs, W. P. Reaney.
West End.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	2	5	280.73	9	7	60	L. W. Rose, R. A. Mayo, Charles Gauss, T. E. McMannus, J. P. Tyler.
Total.....	.....	3	3	.....	102	4	8	\$761.04	11	48	388	

Within the past twelve months a commodious and neat chapel has been erected on the grounds of the Seminary for the use of the colored people. This enterprise, originated by Mr. (now the Rev.) B. Dennis, and completed by funds mainly collected by him, will, it is hoped, greatly aid in bringing those for whom it is intended under the influence and ultimately within the sheltering arms of our Church. A weekly prayer-meeting has also been conducted by Messrs. Birkhead and McGown in the neighborhood. This has resulted in the erection of a building held by the Faculty of the Seminary as trustees, and to be used at their discretion as a school-house in the week, and for prayer-meetings and other religious purposes.

Respectfully submitted.  
KINLOCH NELSON.

Miscellaneous.

---

 Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.
 

---

## LIST OF PARISHES ENTITLED TO LAY REPRESENTATION.

---

A list of the parishes and of the separate congregations in each parish with independent vestries entitled to send delegates to the Council in addition to the Deputy of the Parish Church.

It should be remembered that the policy and the common law of the Church is, that the number of Clerical and of Lay Delegates should be equal, or as nearly so as may be convenient. It should also be borne in mind that every parish, old and new, is entitled to representation whenever it organizes by choosing a Vestry, according to the Canons, and sending a Deputy to the Council. This has been the immemorial custom and was recognized and sanctioned by express statute.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
Accomac,	Accomac, St. George's.	
Albemarle,	St. Ann's, Fredericksville, Walker's.	
Alexandria, Amelia, Amherst,	Fairfax, Raleigh, Lexington, Amherst.	Christ, St. Paul's, Grace.
Appomattox, Augusta,	St. Patrick's, Augusta, Boyden.	St Paul's.
Botetourt,	Botetourt, Woodville.	
Bedford,	Russell, West Russell, Hamner, Lee, Tillotson.	
Buckingham, Brunswick, Campbell,	St. Andrews. Lynchburg, Moore,	[Memorial. St. Paul's, Epiphany, Grace

## Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
Caroline,	St. Mary, St. Margaret, St. Asaph, Drysdale.	
Charles City,	Westover, Mapsico.	
Charlotte, Chesterfield,	Cornwall. Manchester, Dale,	
Clarke,	Clarke, Wickliffe, Cunningham Chapel, Greenway Court.	
Culpeper,	St. Mark's, Ridley, Slaughter.	
Cumberland,	Leighton, Lyttleton.	[City Point. [St. Stephen's, St. John's, St. Paul's, Grace, St. John's,
Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City,	Bryistol, Bath, Elizabeth City.	
Essex,	South Farnham, St. Ann's.	
Fairfax, Fauquier,	Truro, Hamilton, Leeds, Meade, Cedar Run, Emmanuel, Whittle.	Falls, Zion, Pohick.
Fluvanna, Franklin, Frederick,	Rivanna. Franklin. Frederick Parish, St. Thomas.	Winchester.
Gloucester,	Ware, Abingdon, Petsoe.	
Goochland, Greensville, Halifax,	St. James'-Northam. Meherrin. Antrim, Roanoke.	
Hanover,	St. Paul's,	

## Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
Hanover,	St. Martin's,	St. John's, St. Paul's, Monu- [mental, St. James, St. Marks, Moore Memorial, Grace. Emmanuel, St. Paul's.
Henrico,	Ashland, Henrico,	
Henry,	Patrick.	
Isle of Wight,	Newport.	
James City,	Bruton, James City.	
King George,	Hanover, St. Paul's, Brunswick.	
King William,	St. John's, Stratton-Major, St. David's.	
Lancaster,	Christ.	
Loudoun,	Shelbourn,	St. James, (Leesburg). St. Paul's, (Hamilton). Christ.
Louisa,	Green Spring, Trinity.	
Lunenburg,	Cumberland.	
Madison,	Bromfield.	
Mathews,	Kingston.	
Middlesex,	Christ Church.	
Mecklenburg,	St. James, St. Luke's.	
Montgomery,	Mongomery.	
Nansemond,	Upper Suffolk, Lower Suffolk.	
Nelson,	Nelson.	
New Kent,	St. Peter's, Blissland.	
Norfolk,	Portsmouth, Elizabeth River, St. Luke's, St. Bride's.	Trinity, St. John's, St. Paul's, Christ.
Northampton,	Hungar's.	
Northumberland,	St. Stephen's, Wicomico.	
Orange,	St. Thomas,	Christ Church, Gordonsville.
Page,	Luray.	
Pittsylvania,	Camden, Bannister.	

## Parishes Entitled to Lay Representation.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS.
Princess Anne, Powhatan,	Lynnhaven. St. James'-Southron, Powhatan, King William, Genito.	
Prince Edward,	St. Patrick, Wilmer.	
Prince George, Prince William, Pulaski, Rappahannock, Richmond,	Martin's-Brandon. Dettingen, Haymarket. Bromfield. Lunenburg, North Farnham.	Quantico.
Roanoke,	Salem, Mount Olivet,	
Rockbridge, Rockingham, Shenandoah, Smyth, Southampton, Spotsylvania,	Latimer. Rockingham. Beckford. Christ. Nottoway, St. George's, Berkeley.	Church of our Saviour. Trinity.
Stafford, Surry, Warren, Warwick, Washington,	Overwharton. Southwark. St. Thomas'. Warwick. Holston, Goodson.	
Westmoreland,	Washington. Cople, Montross.	
Wythe, York,	Wythe. York-Hampton, Charles.	

NOTE.—Charles Parish, which has lapsed from the Journals for some years, is one of the oldest parishes in the Diocese. The old register in the library at the Seminary, which has passed for the register of York-Hampton, I found, upon a critical examination, to be the register of Charles Parish. Traces of the Parish Church may still be seen in some tombstones near the Half-way House, in York county.

One of the parishes in Accomac has sometimes appeared in the Journal as St. James.



General Summary.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

Bishops .....	2
Clergy .....	153
Lay Readers .....	95
Baptisms : Infants, 866 ; adults, 305.....	1,171
Communicants .....	13,640
Sunday School : Teachers, 1,449 ; scholars, 10,694.....	12,143
Confirmations .....	1,039
Contributions .....	\$241,184 21







# EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL,

FAIRFAX COUNTY,

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

LAUNCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.). Principal.

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins on the FOURTH WEDNESDAY IN SEPTEMBER. Pupils received whenever there is a vacancy.

Students are prepared for College, or for immediate entrance upon the duties of life. Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provisions, in all respects, are made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at Alexandria, Va.

## VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLEY, Madame DEVALLEY, Mrs. LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent Teachers.

The next Session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1884, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course.

Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution, are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

### TERMS:

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches and Latin,	\$250 00
If the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60; Vocal Music in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20; and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be,	370 00

This covers every expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no extras whatever, unless books, music and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the PRINCIPAL, Staunton, Va.

# NOTICES.

---

THE NINETIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in RICHMOND, VA., on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May, 1885.

---

## The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

---

## Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

N<sup>O</sup>. 817 NORTH FOURTH STREET,

RICHMOND, VA.

---

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "to provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

### CORPORATORS.

Right. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D.; Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.; Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D.; Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm. F. Gray, John Stewart, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, First Vice-President; Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, Second Vice-President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. William Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Anna Price, Mrs. Joseph E. Johnston, Mrs. B. M. Abbot, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Mrs. JAMES R. WERTH, Corresponding Secretary.